

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

16

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 397**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
KENTUCKY**

**Roll 16**

**Second Cavalry, Cr - Fa**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

323

*Cranan Charles*

Co *D*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Cranan Charles*



324  
Crabtree, William  
Co<sup>74</sup> 6, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885309	2
2	8901009	3
3	8901033	4
4	8885896	5
5	8891492	6
6	8891641	7
7	8891806	8
8	ReP. 368714	9

9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark: ReP. 368.714.

✓ See also

*C* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

\* *William Crabtree*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky, April 10, 1864.*

Where born *Wayne Co. Ky*

Age *41* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 26, 1864*

Where enlisted *Pt. Burnside Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *6 ft.* in.

When mustered in *May 10, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wayne Co. Ky. 8 Cong Dis.*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted in 3 yrs. organ.*

*ization under Prov. of letter*  
*dated A.G. Dec. 1. 63.*

\* *As shown on Roll.*

Book mark: *R.R. 368.714.*

*Bradshaw*

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Crabtree

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll\*

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 26, 1864.

Where Ft. Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Dec  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1864

ET Richardson

Captain

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Crabtree

Plt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since June 3/64.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Copied.



2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Crabtree*

*2nd* Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave since June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*J. M. R. C.*

Copyright.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Crabtree

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since June 3/64.

Book mark:

Hansen

6 2 Cav. Ky.

William Crabtree  
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June  
3'64, dropped from  
morning report June  
7'65.

Book mark:

W. D. G. (C. G. G.)

*L* *3* Cav. | Ky.

*William Crabtree*

*Pvt.*, Co. *10*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *41* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sixty nights July 17 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted June*  
*3.64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cardozo* *Copyist.*

C. 2 Cav. Ky.

William Crabtree.

Co. M. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav. D.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. + P. 368,714.

Record and Pension Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, January 26, 1897.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

See also Company C,  
30<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Infantry  
Volunteers.

E

Copy.

325

*Crafter William*

Co *C*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Crafter William*

326

Braddock, Robert H.

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

George H. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8891839	"
2	8891918	"
3	8891998	"
4	8892084	"
5	8892145	"
6	8892217	"
7	8892279	"
8	8892337	"
9	8892398	"
10	8892456	"
11	8892514	"
12	8892572	"
13	8892627	"
14	8892703	"
15	8892769	"
16	8892818	"
17	8887006	"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book Mark:

See also:

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert M. Caldwell*  
*Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ☒ \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Chronic sick*  
*at Camp*  
*at 1st Reg't Ky. Cav. & much*  
*at 5 same place. 3/20*

*This appears to be roll*  
*for 1st Reg't, though not dated*  
*in caption or certif.*

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. E. Arnold*  
Copyright



2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert H. Badcock

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From April to May 28, 1862.*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Cook*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert W. Craddock*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

*J. R. Wise*

*C*      **2 Cav. | Ky.**

*Robert H. Craddock*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*  
Present or absent *Not Applicable*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Wick*

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert W. Craddock  
Ogr

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Promoted to Capt.  
Oct. 12. 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert H. Sanders*  
Squad, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James T. Kelly*, 186 &

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cook*

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert H. Craddock

Serg't, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Craddock

*C*      **2 Cav.**      **Ky.**

*Robert M. Craddock*  
*Sergt.* Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
for *Must. R.* **Company Muster Roll**, 1863.

Present or absent *present*  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*  
Copyright.

*C*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert M. Craddock*

*Sergeant*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

Copyright.



*C*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert M. Braddock*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent.

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

*Copyist*

*A*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert W. Craddock*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Jones*

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert W. Graddock

Srpt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent of Tour  
long for twenty days  
since Dec. 17/63

Book mark:

J. R. Maudon

Copyright

*C.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert H. Graddock*

*Sergt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 186 4.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Detached service  
with Cav. Park near  
Teavins Church Ga.*

Book mark:

*A. S. Brandon*

*Copied*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert H. Craddock*  
*Engl.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 4. Apr. 1864.*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Truster*

Copies

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert H. Buddock*  
*Company* Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Teaster*

*Copied*

3 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert M. Craddock*

*Sergeant*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4, Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*M. C. M. D. G.*

Book mark *Mustered out as individual*  
(1000)

*Flaster*

Original

MAY 14

8892818

018910

Bookmark.

M.D. on file; for expiration  
of term of service; Dec. 4, 64.  
at Nashville, Tenn.



C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert J. Craddock  
Sgt., Co. D., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kashville, Tenn., Nov. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 4, 1864.

Last paid to

(Oct. 31, 1863.)

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 114 22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 105 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by rea-  
son of expiration of  
term of service.

Book mark:

Lowry

Copied

227  
Craddock Thomas J.

Co 10, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18841354	25
25841937	27
35242018	28
4542045	29
5542169	30
65842243	31
75842305	32
85842302	33
95842422	34
105842474	35
115842535	36
125842512	37
135842651	38
145842720	39
155842785	40
165842833	41
175847016	42
1833406240	43
1936276588	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Caddock

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes grey; hair dark

Where born Hart Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where Camp Meigs

By whom Capt Caddock term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of service to date  
from Nov 4, 1864

Harpes

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas J. Bradbeer  
Pi, Co., 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

☒ **Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Ind. 1st Camp. Texas &  
mus. 1st. 100 on Camp Wood Tex

This appears to be well  
described, though not dated  
in caption or entry.

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. E. Arnold  
Copyist

2 Cav. Ky.

Thomas L. Biddle  
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from 1st of Feb. to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *See List of Co. G with  
sub. list.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Cook*

C      2 Cav.      |      Ky.

Thomas J. Graddock  
 Pvt. , Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for  mch. 8 apl. , 1862.

Present or absent  Present

Stoppage, \$  100  for

Due Gov't, \$  100  for

Valuation of horse, \$  100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas J. Craddock*

*1st*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*4/12/30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Wick*  
Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J Craddock  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Wm Sayre*

Copyist.



O.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Cadden  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. C.

Copyright.

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Chaddock  
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Craddock

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 4 Apr 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Craddock  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Craddock  
Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1861 3

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Blank mark:

Reynolds

*C*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas J. Craddock*

*Prin.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept.* & *Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Selected service as  
Reg't Quartermaster.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

*C.*

**2 Cav. | Ky.**

*Thomas J. Craddock*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**(Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Detached as  
orderly for Gen. Geary*

Back mark:

*B. B. Brandon*

Copyist

*B.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas J. Graddock*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Detached service  
as orderly to Gen. Gary*

Book mark:

*A. S. Brandon*

Original



2 Cav.

Ky.

*James B. Bradshaw*  
*Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *absent* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Detached as orderly*  
*to Genl. Henry*

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas L. Laddick*

*Co. D*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Wounded & is a diry*  
*to the army*

Book mark:

*Lease*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James J. Goodlook*

*John*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached as orderly  
for the company*

Book mark:

*Mustered out on  
(over)*

*Feaster*

MAY 14

8892833

01891\*

Bookmark.

Individual M. O. R. L. L.  
for a portion of time of  
service, passed at, at  
Nashville, Tenn.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Craddock  
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kashville, Tenn. Nov. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 4, 1864.  
Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 123.77

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Braddock

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1862 Absent without leave.

Sept 1863 Absent with Reg't train.

Oct 1863 Absent at Nashville for horse.

Nov 1863 Absent escort to H. & I. Co's.

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864 Absent escort  
to Genl. Geary.

Book mark :

Gustin

Copyist:

320  
Craddock Thomas J.  
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18846511	2
2346573	7
3-8-16634	2
4440707	2
10061133	20
6	11
7	22
8	23
9	24
10	25
11	26
12	27
13	28
14	29
15	30
16	31
17	32
18	33
19	34
20	35
21	36
22	37
23	38
24	39
25	40

Book Mark:

See also 5th Regt.

*C* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas J. Craddock*

*Det.* Baker's Detachment,  
*First* Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Det.  
Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Went sick in Nov*  
*first Louisville, Ky.*  
*Wounded at Ball's Gap*  
*May 27 1864*

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472065.

*see 5th Ky. Reg't.*

Book mark: .....



*C* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas J. Craddock*

*Det. Baker's Detachment.*  
*Co. G* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.★

Appears on Det. Muster Roll  
for *Rich - 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472056.

Book mark:.....

*Konan*  
Copyright.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas D. Laddock

Regt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks. On detached duty with  
Dir. Train charged with care  
of Regt. belt. 1 Simpson

Book mark:

Reach

*C* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas J. Braddock*  
Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to  
*Co. G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Age *23* years. Det. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on *Co. G* Muster-out Roll dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lexington, Ky.* *July 17, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*July 17, 1865*  
*April 30, 1865*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 11, 1864*; drawn since \$ *15.00* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *2.10* 100; due \$ *1.90* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Changed with 1 Com. Prof. Bill.*  
*1 Companion.*

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 8 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2  
Reg't Ky. Cav at date of muster out  
B. & P. 472056.

Book mark:

*Harman*  
Copyist.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Thomas I. Craddock  
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
No. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston, N. C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.

Last paid to Sept. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 15 33 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 00; due \$ 140 00

Remarks: Chgd. with 1 Carb. Box

Belt 1 Amp. 37

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 6 Ky. Inf. This man was a member of Co. B, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out.

R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

*Oradock Jessel*  
Co. *Regt.*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Captain* | *Major*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	889, 812	25
2	889, 103	26
3	889, 827	27
4	889, 906	28
5	886, 986	29
6	889, 2072	30
7	889, 2139	31
8	889, 2211	32
9	889, 516	33
10	888, 5148	34
11	888, 7335	35
12	888, 7848	36
13	888, 7361	37
14	888, 7378	38
15	888, 7391	39
16	888, 7403	40
17	888, 7414	41
18	888, 7431	42
19	888, 7475	43
20	AW 5, 55-11-73	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: *5155 W. 73*

See also

*C* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James Headock*  
Capt, Co. D, Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldrough Hill, Oct 4, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Muldrough Hill*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *This muster-in is made in the name of the company as appears by L.O. of Brig. Gen. H. T. Sherman (over)*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

as shown on roll  
Book mark: *See 5155-24-73*

*H. E. Arnold*

MAY 14

8891812

1891

man commanding  
dated Oct. 3<sup>d</sup> in re-  
der that he may  
make available the  
special services that  
Capt. Craddock &  
his men may render.

6 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse J. Bradock  
Capt. Co. (1 Regt Cav)  
Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill, Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Muldraugh Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This muster is made

in the manner as appears by

Special Order of Brig Genl.

W. S. Sherman commanding.

dated Oct 3 in order that

he may have available over

Book mark:

Edmondson

Copyist.



MAY 14

8885103

018910

The Special Services that  
Captain Braddock and  
his men may render.

2 Cav. | Ky.

*James J. Hamilton*  
Capt. Co. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ☒ \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Claimed as  
recruitment officer for  
the Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Dept. Mt. S. Co. 1st  
This appears to be well  
known though not dated  
in caption or certifi-*

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Moore*  
Copyright

*C* **2 Cav.** **Ky.**  
*Jesse J. Craddock*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From Enlistment To Feb 27 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detained as recruiting officer for the Reg't by order of Capt. Ned C. Lee mustered into the U.S. Service by Maj. Sidell U.S.A. as per order of Genl Sherman Oct 4/61 by serving 2 horses for one mo. 3 horses balance of time.*  
Book mark:

*Coone*

*C*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James J. Craddock*  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2nd. & 3rd. Apl.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. R. Rice*  
Copyist.

*C*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James J. Craddock*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*owns horse and  
equipments payable  
but same unpaid  
10th 1861*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862~~

Book mark: .....

*St. Paul*

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse J. Graddock  
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Patent Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

*George J. Craddock*  
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 7 Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted Major Jan'y*  
*28/63 and mustered into*  
*service under Commission*  
*by Lt Willard, 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. to*  
*date from Feby 7, 1863.*

Book mark:.....

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Jose J. Braddock*  
Capt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

*Mustered out June 23* 186 *3*

Muster-out to date *Feb 7*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Mustered out to date from*  
*Feb 7/63 & accepted a p't*  
*as Major James R. H. H.*  
*Matter accepted Lt Col*

Book mark :

*Palmer*



26

Cav. | Ky.

Jesse J. Lomaddock

Major, Co. .... 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Musters June, April 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1863.

Where Winchester Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He is as major to date  
from Feb 8/63. He is out as  
Captain to date from Feb 7/63  
to a camp apt as major  
vice Watts (app'd to below)

Book mark: S.S.S. vs 7/5 Feb 8/90

Edm Wds

C. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jessie L Craddock  
Rank Major, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Jan Feb, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Captain  
of Co. 2d

Book mark:

Holcomb

2 Cav. | Ky.

James Craddock

Rank Major, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph D. Craddock

Rank Major, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent with leave. Mustered  
out as Capt to date June 21 1863  
Mustered in as Major to date June  
21 1863. See Watts a/c to Col.

Book mark:

Volcanic

C. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. | Ky

Jesse J. Giddens  
Major, Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5755-021873

**War Department,**  
Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 14, 1892

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

Major,  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav. Vol.  
to take effect from Dec 19, 1862,  
vice Elijah J. Watts, pro-  
motus.

J. Jackson  
Chief Clerk

2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Jessie A. Adams  
Rank Major, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Major James, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halcomb

Copyist

10

2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Rank Jessie J. Craddock  
Major, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. Louis

Copied

61 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Jessie S. Chandler  
Rank Major, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 17 Oct 1863

Present or absent

(absent)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Reg't. transferred.

Book mark:

Chandler

Copied



2 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

*Gessie J. Leland*  
Rank *Major*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Nov + Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Essie Coulton*  
Rank *Major*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Resignation accepted*  
*Jan. 26 64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John Coulton*

Copyist

C: 2 Cav 1 Ky  
Jessie J. Craddock  
Rank Major, 2 Reg't 1 Ky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Lexington, Va., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date  
Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age 33 - Promoted from Capt.  
to S. Feb 7, 63 - Resigned Jan 26, 64  
for S. F. O. No. 26 &c.

Book mark:

Holcomb  
Copyright.

Graddock Jesse J.  
Major, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Major Craddock  
2<sup>d</sup> Infy

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name James H. Craddock

Rank Major Regiment 2

Arm Inf.

Casualty Killed

Day 26; Month Jan; Year 1862

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., L.F.O. 26

Circuit

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
Clerk.  
(176)

Caths of Alliguanor  
Major J. J. Craddock  
2d Ky Cav. Vol.  
April 23/63

J. J. Craddock

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, J. J. Conaddock.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at Murphyboro, Tenn......

On this 23<sup>d</sup> day of April.....1863.

Before me.

Harrison Milard

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 14<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infantry.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. and Comd of Muster

Mustering Officer.

1<sup>st</sup> Div. 14<sup>th</sup> a. C.

J. J. Conaddock  
Major 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Cav.



Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav.  
Serving with 1<sup>st</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> Corps  
Look out Kelly. L. Lamy 32. 63

Craddock J. J.  
Maj: 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav.

Hereby tenders his resignation  
for reason herein  
stated

Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav.  
Look out Kelly Lamy  
Aug. 22. 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
Major Craddock is a competent  
officer. He was promoted Major  
on same day that Major Col-  
lins received his promotion.  
As Captain Collins was  
senior. The commissions  
were dated back to fill vacan-  
cy from the day it occurred.  
Major Craddock's was about  
one month older in date.  
Major Collins has since re-  
ceived Sr. Col's Commission.  
The applicant is sincere and  
feels deeply in the matter,  
and I have the honor to re-  
commend that he be gratified.

E. M. Little

Col Comdg Regt

Look out Kelly Lamy 23 64

C. J. O. No 26 para. III

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND

Atlanta, Ga.

Oct 20<sup>th</sup>

Special Field Orders, No. 26, 1<sup>st</sup> III

Jan 26<sup>th</sup>

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the  
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas

Maj Genl U.S.A.

Comd'g

21-1-1

C # 444 - 1864

January 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.  
J. J. Craddock  
Maj 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav

Under Resignation  
Cause irregularity in promotion  
See J. 1010. 1187

11578 111157

W. A. Sanders and. Ky County Va.

During with the 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> A.D.

Stanton Valley Tennessee

Sammy 100 100 100

W. A. Sanders

W. A. Sanders of Cumberland:

100

I hereby under my  
unconditional signature in favor of the Land Regiment  
of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers for the following reasons -  
First - Compulsory, is ordered by the Colonel of the Regiment -  
Secondly - the Officer, Junior in rank, is recommended for  
promotion over me - And I do hereby certify

1. That I have no property in my hands, belonging to the  
Government of the United States.

2. I do not feel paid by Major Congdon to include Oct. 31, 1863.

3. There are no charges pending against me which can  
affect my pay. Pay to be suspended until proper  
Certificate is shown of how indebtedness for J. Craddock  
to Ordnance Dept.

Major 2nd Ky. Cav. 1863

2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cavalry  
April 10 1863.

Craddock S. L.  
Major 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cavalry.

Requests leave of absence  
for urgent private reasons.

Forwarded & recommended  
to be accepted the applicant  
being a faithful & zealous  
officer. There is no other  
officer absent from this  
Regt on furlough.

W. P. Nicholas

Col Comd. 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav.

No 200 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> B. C.

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded with the request  
that leave be granted

Wm. C. Brown

Major Gen. Comd.

7240

Headquarters Army Corps  
Left the Cumberland  
Memphis April 20 63  
Respectfully forwarded.

Geo. H. Thomas  
Major Gen. Comd.

C. 100 1863  
Adj. Gen. of Cumberland  
Memphis April 20 63

Respectfully forwarded for a full  
statement of damages &  
affairs which require settlement

By Command of  
Major Gen. Thomas

Wm. C. Brown

Major Gen. Comd.

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Kentucky Cavalry  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. 12<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Shiloh, Tenn. April 19, 1863.

Col. C. C. Chandler  
Ch. of Gen. General  
Department of the Cumberland

Sir

I herewith respectfully  
request twenty days leave of  
absence to visit my family in  
Kent County, Kentucky, as my  
private affairs need your im-  
mediate attention by reason of  
recent depredations committed  
by guerrillas.

I have been on con-  
stant duty with my regiment since  
its organization on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of  
September 1861.

I have the honor to be  
Your Obedt. Servant  
H. H. Craddock,  
Major of 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cavalry.

Hd. Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cavalry  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. 14<sup>th</sup> St. C.

McClellan's Tenn. April 23. 1863

C-214-D.C. 1863.

Craddock J. J.

Major 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cavalry.

Two Enclosures.

Applies for leave of  
absence to attend to  
farming interests at  
home, Morgan having  
laid his farm entirely  
derelict, and there  
being no one to attend  
to it.

C. 214

11/3

S.O. 114 Para I

12

5 days

Approved and  
Respectfully forwarded  
Edw. W. J.  
Lt Col Comd  
3rd Cavalry

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded

Loell H. Moreau  
Maj. Gen. Comd;  
Dept. of the Army Corps  
Chief of the Cavalry  
Washington April 24/63  
Respectfully forwarded  
J. H. Thomas  
Maj. Gen. Comd;



Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cavalry,  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. 14<sup>th</sup> Army Corps -  
Murfreesboro Tenn. April 23. 1863.

Col. C. Goddard,

A. A. General:

Hd. Quarters Dept. of the Cumberland:-

For, Having this moment received <sup>my</sup>  
application for leave of absence - returned by  
you for statement of damage done and of  
affairs which require my attention: I beg  
leave to make the following statement:  
Morgan's band, during his excursion  
in the winter, so effectually destroyed  
the fence and buildings on my farm near  
Pacon Creek that the Tenant refuses to make  
any effort to put in a crop. If my farm  
is to make me any return for the present year,  
it is necessary that I should be there at once  
to attend to this matter.

Besides this, Colonel  
Hall's (105<sup>th</sup> Ohio) Regiment last winter, stripped  
another farm of mine near Munfordsville Ky -  
of all the stock that was on it. The Tenant,  
being in indigent circumstances, can do  
nothing toward putting in a crop until I  
go and procure other stock for him.

Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

J. P. Braddock  
Major 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Ky. Cavalry.

330  
 Crady Daniel R.  
 Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10448	2
2	896550	3
3	46610	4
4	546643	5
5	10061119	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark.

See also 5-My Pals



*C* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James P. Brady*  
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Det.  
Company Muster Roll

for *James P. Brady*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472055.

*see 5<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols.*

Book mark:

*Koonen*  
Copied.

*C*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Ganier R Brady*

*Co. G*, Detachment.  
*Co. G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Det.  
Company Muster Roll

for

*Michl Spil*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*1 yearling to be de  
ducted from his pay*

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

*Konan*

Copyist.

*B*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Daniel E. Brady*  
Corpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Charged with 1 <sup>Dr</sup> ~~sumpion~~*  
*1 Gun sling*

Book mark:

*Beach*

Copyright.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel R. Crady

Henry Baker's Detachment.

Sgt., Co. A, Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 23<sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Aff'd. Sgt. July 1, '65.

Wm. H. Crady reduced.

Blgd. with Camp. 2

Wm. H. Crady 24.61 300

Wm. H. Crady 24.61 300

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* In red ink on 2 Aud. Roll.

★(over)

Book mark:

Gilbert

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Daniel R. Crady*  
Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to  
*Co. G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on *Det.* Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Lexington, Ky., July 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 7, 1865.*

Last paid to

*April 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept. 1, 1864*; drawn since \$ *2349* 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Serg't July 1, 1865,*  
*Vice A. B. Clay, resigned,*  
*Charged with Tompion,*

\* Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2  
Reg't. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.

R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:.....

33  
Graham, Charles  
Co. I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1 Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8898048	"
2	8898110	"
3	8898167	"
4	8898230	"
5	8898248	"
6	8898361	"
7	8898411	"
8	8898457	"
9	8898503	"
10	8898581	"
11	8898665	"
12	8898747	"
13	8898828	"
14	8898903	"
15	8898929	"
16	8898904	"
17	8898973	"
18	8899062	"
19	8899135	"
20	88995698	"
21	88996017	"
22	8899252	"
23	Cpt-88-7867	"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: Cpt. 88. 27 1867

✓ See also

*C*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Crain*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Milledgeville, Sept 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 13, 1861.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*W H Thompson*  
Corporal

2 Cav. | Ky.  
to Charles Cranman  
Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.  
Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:  
W H Thompson



C

2 Cav.

Ky.

<sup>+</sup> Charles Cravan

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Order Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Cravan

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 9 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Heape

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles Cravan*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar* *Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Weaver*

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Cravan

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In General Patten's  
escort

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Crum

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

6 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Charles W. W. W.

2nd Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached ser-  
vice in 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Present.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. W. W.

Copied.

L | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles C. Lamm

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Retained as orderly  
for Maj. Genl. Rousseau

Book mark:

Wm. L. Linn

*L*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles W. Warran*  
*Det.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 3, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Detained as per  
Warran's Order. For  
nickel. Horse & equip-  
ments. I will be  
pay for June 1, 63*

Book mark:

*Wm. L. L.*

Copyright



C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles C. Cramer

Plt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

furnished horse and  
equipments. Entitled to  
pay on horse & eqt. Price  
\$163. On detached  
duty with Capt. Rousseau

Book mark:

Michael

Copyist.

*C*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Cranman*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On detached duty 2d  
1st Lieut 1st Lt. Frederick  
House & Equip. Entitled to  
pay same Feb 1 '63*

Book mark:

*Michael*

612 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Cranman  
1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Turnished horse  
and equipments entitled  
to pay from Feb. 1, 1862

Book mark:

Achenbach

10 2 Cav. | Ky.

\* *James B. ...*  
... Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*September 17, 1861*  
Muster-out to date *Sept 17, 1861*  
Last paid to *Jan 20, 1862*

Clothing account:  
Last settled *Nov 21, 1861*; drawn since \$ *100*  
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24 13/100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*  
Remarks: *Discharged Jan 21 1862*  
*and his equipments*  
*returned to him*  
*at the same time*

Book mark:

*Cont*

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William W. Brown*  
*Co. I*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport, La., Feb. 7, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Feb. 1, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Feb. 7, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* - 100; due \$ - 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ - 100

Valuation of horse equipments, - 100

Remarks: *Mustered as Vet. Vol.*

*under Co. I, 2d Reg't Ky. Cav.*  
*1863*

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles Branan*

*Prv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse and  
equipment. Entitled to  
pay from Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
Disbanded Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> 64.*

Book mark:

*Schenck*

Copyright.

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles Egan*

*Pvt*

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar 1861*

, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Enlisted as Veteran  
Volunteer received fur-  
ough April 2, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Bixler*

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Cranau

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Veteran Volunteer

Book mark: .....

Riser

Copyright



6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles C. Cannon

sergeant, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug. 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action July 31st 1861  
subject to be captured

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Cannon

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Cranon

Pvt, Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Prisoner of War  
Since July 30, 64.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Chas. L. ...*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Station *Detachment*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went in hospital until July 21st. Final statement forwarded to War Dept.*

Book mark:

*Legg*

Copyright

**Ky.**

Charles Croan

*Art*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrington N.C. Aug. 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to 4223, 1867.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....	100
--	-----

Remarks: *Good Land - 1500*

white in color from

Book mark: con-eligation tail

Allen

MAY 15

8899252

016810

*to elicit more information*

*Sept. 88. 67*

B 2. Co. Ky.  
Charles Green  
Co. 2. Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark; *Sept. 88. 1867*

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington *November 11, 1867.*

Investigation fails to elicit any further information  
relative to this soldier.

*J. L. Robertson*

Cranon Charles

P, Co. d, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects to	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Cannon, dealing  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 months  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years of age; and I know of no  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bridgesport, Ala

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Second enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
2nd Reg't of Ky. Cav  
 Discharged January 31st 1864.

No. 10  
Charles Cannon  
Recruited at Bridgesport, Ala  
February 1st 1864  
 By Lieut George W. Griffiths  
2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 said \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to all  
 must—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays  
 bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master's name, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the  
 Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments  
 as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Chambersburg*

I, *Charles Cranow* born in *Nilmsington*

in the State of *Delaware* aged *Twenty three* years,

and by occupation a *Machinist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

~~been enlisted~~ *not entered* this *First* day of *February* 1864,

to serve as a *Volunteer* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Cranow* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Buysport, Pa.*

this *1st* day of *February* 1864

Before

*George M. Donnell*  
Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. New Recruting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. Donald*  
Asst Surg. U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Cranow* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

*George M. Donnell*  
Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of *Reg. New* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *1st* day of *February* 1864 at *Buysport, Pa.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt of *Reg. New* Volunteers, on

*Charles Cranow*  
*Charles Cranow*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Graan Charles	P	2	Ky	6	I	Graduated mis Inst Roll of Honor C.P. 17.18 CCOI-2 ROK				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at *Cpt. 88-1867. Investigation falls rear*  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*No record subsequent to July 29 1864.*  
*Pen Case 317562 Adm. Sept 19.74 rec back Sept 20 and to Hospital Sept 20.80 pps. to file*  
Copied by *Feb. 9.18.90*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Transd to General's Office. No 834 file to file.*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*, 18 .*

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't, \_\_\_\_\_  
and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.*

No. 151.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Chas. Grayman  
Priv. of Company J  
2 Regiment of N.Y. Cav.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Chas. Grayman*  
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *F* Regiment: *2.*  
 Arm: *Leav.* State: *Ind.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Mrs. Out Roll*  
*dated July 17/65.*  
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Jan'y. 1865.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*In Rebel Prison*

*Alec Roche*

Clerk.

*Det. Lewis Ok.*  
 Co. *L*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8800000	36276589
2	8800000	27
3	8800000	28
4	8800000	29
5	8800000	30
6	8800000	31
7	8800000	32
8	8800000	33
9	8800000	34
10	8800000	35
11	8800000	36
12	8800000	37
13	8800000	38
14	8800000	39
15	8800000	40
16	8800000	41
17	8800000	42
18	8800000	43
19	8800000	44
20	8800000	45
21	8800000	46
22	8800000	47
23	8800000	48
24	8800000	49
25	8800000	50

Book Mark: *Card 377.68*

See also

Co | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis W. Crane

Co L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Mason Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Residence Mason Co

Ky. at Hospital Cincinnati

since June 19. 1862

To d - in trifling to  
enjoy good health.

Struble

*C.*      **2 Cav.**      **Ky.**

*Lewis W. Crane.*

*Pr.*, Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Ward Ky Feb 13, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Feb 13, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Kenton.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

*Kelly*

Checked.



C. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lewis M. Crane

Pr., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lewis W. Crane

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company, Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862**

Book mark:

J. Daley

b | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis, W. Crane

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sick sent to hospital  
at Cincinnati July 10 '62

Book mark

David

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis W. Crane  
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent. Sick  
at hospital in Cin-  
cinnati. Ohio.

Book mark:

W. L. Crane

*E* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James C. ...*  
*Plt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Actual*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Went on sick*  
*leave*

Book mark: .....

2 Cav.

Ky.

Louis H. Crane

Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8. 86, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
inmate care

Book mark:

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Lucas H. Crane*

*1st*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*

*Cincinnati Ohio*

*Spent time July 30*

*1863*

Book mark:

*J. J. Carpenter*

Copyist

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis H. Crane

Plt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
Cincinnati Ohio - Absent  
since July 3, 1862

Book mark:

Hammer



6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis H. Brane

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
Cincinnati since July  
3, 1862 absent

Book mark:

Stamper

Copyright

63 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis H. Crane

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
Cincinnati Ohio absent  
since July 3, 1862

Book mark:

Hammer

①

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis W. Crane

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick of Hospital  
Cincinnati O. Absent  
since July 3, 1862. (Can't  
be heard from)

Book mark:

Murphy  
App'd.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis W. Crane

R.V., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar to Dec, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
Cincinnati Ohio, absent  
since July 1, 1863, (cannot  
be heard from)

Book mark:

Murphy

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis W. Crane

Det., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
in Cincinnati Ohio  
absent since July 13/64.

Book mark:

Murphy

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel H. Brown

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. 1 (1864), 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments \$.....100

Remarks: Roll of Hospital  
Discharge the service  
Nov 2 1864

Book mark: .....

Samuel H. Brown  
Cavalry

61 2 Cav. | Ky.  
James H. Brown  
Co., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for June 1st, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No Book  
in possession of  
owner.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James W. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*

Book mark:



6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lewis H. Crane

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
Cincinnati, Ohio since  
July 3, '62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bisler

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis M. Crane

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
incinnati, Ohio since  
July 3, 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Bailer

Copyist.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Lewis H Crane*

*W. H.*, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Com & Sub*, 1865.

Station *Mount Olive N.C.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Non Veteran Sick  
at Hospital Cincinnati  
since July 3<sup>rd</sup> 62*

Book mark:

*S. B. K.*

Opposed.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. [unclear]*

*Pl.*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept. 1865*, 1865.

Station *Det. 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*1st Reg't Ky. Cav.  
at the [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear]*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

C 2 Cav.

| Ky.

Louis H. Crane

pt., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 1 June, 1865.

Station Fredericksburg A.C.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service.

Book mark: .....

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis W. Crane

1st, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Jan 1864 Absent sick  
in Hoapl at Cincinnati Ohio  
arrives July 10/62

Feb 1864 Absent sick & wounded in  
Hoapl.

Book mark :

Guth

Copyist.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis H. Crane

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Livingston, N. C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of expiration of  
term of service

Book mark: Cpt 277-1868

Bixler

Copyright

C. L. Cav. 1 Regt.  
Lewis H. Crane  
Cvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't. 5th Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Cpt. 277-1868.

**War Department,**  
Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 24, 1891.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information  
relative to this soldier.

A. S. Newhart

Original.



6

Crane, Lewis W.

, Co.

Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Adj. Gen. Army of the Cumberland  
November 28, 1862.  
Col. Foster A. A. Genl.  
Sir:

Your favor  
of Oct 15 1862 calling my  
attention to Gen Order No 36. Recd  
War Department of Oct 7 1862 is  
received - In reply I would state  
as follows -

Private Lewis W. Crane  
of Co "E" 2<sup>d</sup> My Cavalry received at  
my hands a "Descriptive List" at  
Savannah Tenn: Early in July last.  
Private Lewis Crane was sent to  
Genl Hospital at Cincinnati Ohio -  
Soon afterwards I was notified  
officially that Private Lewis Crane  
had deserted from Hospital  
at Cincinnati Ohio -

Some time after

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 31 1862  
Respectfully inform to  
being received, A. S. A. M. L. C.  
Private, 10th Regt. Ill. Inf.  
By Order of  
Major Genl. Wright  
C. M. Foster  
A. A. Genl.

C. M. Foster  
A. A. Genl  
Camp Dennison,  
near Cincinnati  
Ohio

Recd. A. S. A. M. L. C. Dec. 31 1862

5 This I was called upon officially  
to furnish and brace another  
Description List - at that time  
we were in the advance of Bull's  
Army going towards Llanarll  
and our Company Books  
entirely out of reach -

As to  
Private Lewis W. Crane - He  
never performed a day's duty  
if there were any possibility of  
shirkng it - And it is to be  
hoped his disease as reported  
by the Examining Surgeon will  
entitle him to a discharge, much  
to the credit of the Commissary  
Department - His disease was  
stated to be "leonia tapis" or  
tape worm. With much respect  
I remain Your Obedt Servant

J. T. Thomas  
1st Lt Commanding Co L  
2nd Reg Cavalry

532

*Crawford, Richard*

Co *C*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Crawford, Richard*

333

*Cramer Charles*

Co *D*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Cramer Charles*

534

*Oranford, John*

Co. I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Dr. Mr. Sargent, 1st Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8808028	28
2	8808137	27
3	8898200	26
4	8898264	25
5	8898327	24
6	8898538	23
7	8899254	22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Crawford  
Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muldrough's Hill, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. I. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

W. H. Thompson  
Covet.

Co. 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Crawford  
1st Sgt. Co. 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at the Marine  
Hospl, Louisville Sept  
29, 1861

Became Co 92 Regt Ky Cav

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson  
C. 92



6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Crawford  
Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 17, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died in the Marine  
Hospl. at Louisville.  
Official report not sent  
out.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Crawford*  
*Plen.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lied in the*  
*Warren Herd in*  
*Amerville 3 to special*  
*account and out*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Harper*  
Copyright.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Crawford  
Sergeant, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in the  
Marine Hospital  
at Louisville

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Weaver

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Crawford*  
Sgt., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Maine  
Hospital, Louisville,  
Ky. No official account  
sent.*

Book mark:

*Wm. S. Cox*

Copyright

*W.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*L. J. C. Grant*

*1st Regt*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, Ky., July 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*1865*

Last paid to

*1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid. L. C. in*

*hospital Louisville Ky*

Book mark:

*Wm*

Copyist.

Crawford John  
12th Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 8.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Crawford*  
*1st Sgt.* of Company \_\_\_\_\_  
*2nd* Regiment of *Reg. Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Sept-61*

Feb' 19/87

Rank: 1st Sgt. Company: 1 Regiment: 1  
Arm: Inf. State: Cal.  
Nature of Casualty: Death

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

**DEGREE OF DISABILITY.**

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

**BY WHOM CERTIFIED.**

REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

REMARKS.  
On M. C. Roll, dated  
July 17/65, date of death  
is given as Oct. - 1861.

*Alex. Roche*

*Clerk.*



535  
Crawford, Richard  
Co. C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890262	2	8891680
2	8890340	3	
3	88907194	4	
4	8890520	5	
5	8890500	6	
6	8890578	7	
7	8890554	8	
8	8890732	9	
9	8890799	10	
10	8890867	11	
11	8890921	12	
12	8890993	13	
13	8891055	14	
14	8891113	15	
15	8891170	16	
16	8891228	17	
17	8886799	18	
18	8885805	19	
19	8891285	20	
20	8891345	21	
21	8891424	22	
22	8895547	23	
23	8895856	24	
24	8891488	25	
25	8891580		

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Crawford

Pr. } Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Op Joe Hold

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

62 days

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Crawford  
Priv., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862~~

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wilson  
Coppied

6      2 Cav.      |      Ky.

Richard Crawford

Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

From copy of Roll on file  
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

H. Miller

Original

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Crawford  
Cot, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan - Feb, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heckmiller

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Craig  
Ct, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March - April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Washington

Copied.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Crawford  
Pr., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adams Copyright

Co | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Crawford

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 130 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hawson

Copied.



101 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

+ Richard L. Linn

7th, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks instructed and packed  
by Genl Morgan Oct 15/62.

Book mark:

F. J. Fox  
Copyist

2 Cav. | Ky.

+ Richard W. Wainwright

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Nov~~ Dec, 1862

Present or absent ~~absent~~

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Enrolled at Blountfield~~  
Ky. Oct. 18/62.

Book mark:

Forrest  
Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard D. Dwyer

Sir, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sir F. H. 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Copyist

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Crawford

Priv., Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Crawford

Chl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mort & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Crawford

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June 1, 1863  
June 1

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens

Copies

*6*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Richard Crawford*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wines*

*Copyist.*

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Crawford

At, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Oct 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wine  
Copyright



C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Crawford

Prvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Wmes  
Carpenter

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Richard Sanford*  
*Det.*, Co. *12*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport Va., March 2, 1864.*  
Muster-out to date *Feb 6, 1864.*  
*Oct 31, 1863.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42* *59* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *00* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sent to Washington*  
*on horse & traps*

Book mark:

*Comd*

Copyright

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Crawford

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Int dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 186

When mustered in

Mar 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$  $\frac{25}{33}$  100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks Mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under 22. no. 191 War

Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDowell

Copied.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Crawford

Pvt.

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be charged with  
one pair spurs &  
staps

Book mark:

Washington

① 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Crawford

Prti., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1864

Present or absent.

Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ver: Val.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hissard  
Coppie

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Crawford

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vtd. Vol.

On duty at Marietta  
Ga. August 10, 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Washington

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Crawford

Det. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under Arrest at  
Div. Provost Guard  
Veteran.

Name appears in Col "Pecuni"

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Supplied.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Crawford

Cpl., Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Beck

Captain



Co | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Crawford

W, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: reh val.

Book mark:

Hawson Copied

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Crawford

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

R. Dodge

Copyright

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Crawford  
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Va. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Sept. 17, 1865.  
to pay, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled March 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 114<sup>42</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Vet. Val.

x mutilated roll.

Book mark U. S. O. 127. 1879 (over)

MAY 14

8891680

016810

Prisoner of war records  
furnish no information,  
B. D. J.

Crawford Richard

, Co. 2 Reg't R - 5

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Crawford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months thirty years and thirty months. I declare, That I am thirty years and thirty months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bridgport, Vt. the fourth day of February, 1864.

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Richard Crawford  
Recruit  
Volunteered at Bridgport, Vt.  
7th Dec 1864,  
By Dr Geo W. Wright  
2nd Regiment of Vt. Inf.  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
2nd Reg't of Vt. Inf.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

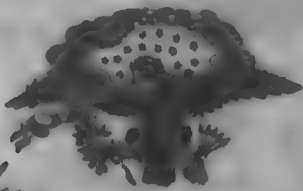
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Scott Co

I, Richard Crawford born in Scott Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Month day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for veterans volunteers. And I, Richard Crawford do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeton Ky Richard Crawford his  
this Month day of February 1864 Mark Owen Stead  
Before George M. Griffiths Capt. Co. 2d Ky. Cav.  
Adj. 2d Ky. Cavalry officiating

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Finley

Surg. 2nd Reg. Ky. Cav.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Crawford  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is Five  
feet 10 3/4 inches high.

George M. Griffiths

2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A  
of 2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers, on the 7 day of March, 1864, at Bridgeton Ky  
George M. Griffiths  
Capt. Co. 2d Ky. Cav.

14 Aug 1865  
Military Prison  
Greenville Tenn Aug 9th 1865

Craddock Richard  
Gilmore J B  
Marion Roberts  
Jackson Thomas  
Evans J S  
Puthuaga Martin  
Roberts A  
Gill G H  
Cogles B T  
Formerly members of the  
2nd Ky Vol Cal Cars

State that they were  
arrested and confined  
as "bush-whackers"  
and ask to be released

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,

Knoxville, Tenn, Aug 11 1865

Respectfully referred to C. O.  
at Greenville, this instrument  
H. 24, for investigation  
up to take return  
H. 24

By command of MAJOR GENERAL FORTMAN.

J. B. Craddock  
J. B. Craddock  
J. B. Craddock

Wd. Linn Sept 1865  
Greenville Aug 14/65  
Reply returned. The  
nothing named men  
was arrested by the  
Provt Marshal under  
great suspicion, as  
Carmen's view at  
first supposed to be  
connected with Rogers  
gang of desperados.  
Citizens here have  
identified three of them

as having been formerly  
in the neighborhood &  
one person known to have  
seen two of them  
with Rogers near the  
day before they came  
here. They had some  
good horses, some han-  
dled some work. They  
are armed with U.S.  
side arms & have plenty  
of money. I incline to  
believe they belonged to  
the Army, but they  
have given up my judg-  
ment. Either deserters  
or betrayers. I  
shall write in regard  
to this matter. I  
am sure no harm  
will come of it.  
The Council should  
be notified. I have  
small U.S. flag. I have  
twice been obliged to  
see Brown State to know  
about them. I get no



Military Prison Greenville S. C.  
August. 9th 1865

Sir:

We the undersigned, formerly members  
of the 2nd Kentucky Cavalry, Union Volunteers  
respectfully request to be released from  
the Military Prison at this place, and permitted  
to go to our homes in the State of Kentucky.

We were discharged or rather dismis-  
sed out of the U. S. service at Lexington  
North Carolina on the 17th day of July 1865  
and started for our homes on horseback over  
the mountains. — in order to take some horses  
home that we had been permitted to buy  
by our Comdg. Officer. Maj. C. W. Stewart.

We were arrested on suspicion  
of being "Bush Whackers". A part of us at  
Greenville and part at or near Morrisstown  
East Tenn. and have been confined in  
this Military Prison at this place since the  
24th day of July 1865.

We have served our country  
honestly and faithfully for nearly four (4)  
years, and we feel that it is very over

0  
Cases already  
acted upon  
think G.S.

Aug. 9. 1865  
Richard Crofford  
2. Ky. Cav.

replies. I suggest that  
the horse arms & money  
they have be detained  
by Private Marshall  
here & that the men  
be permitted to go  
home & reclaim their  
own people's property if  
they can make it

Richard Crofford  
Capt. 2nd Regt. Ky. Cav.  
Hq. 2nd Dist. & Term  
Chattanooga Tenn Aug 24 1865

Respectfully transmitted to  
Capt. R. S. Dyer

Wm. C. Wallace  
Bot Maj. Gen. Comd.

hard to be stopped when on our way home  
to our families. and detained for so  
long a time. without any investigation of  
our case or any charges being preferred  
against us. except by some citizen of  
doubtful character.

We have no papers to show  
to what command we belonged except the  
Bills of Sale for our horses. Major Starr  
telling us we would not need any  
pass when we asked him for one.  
Asking that we may have an  
immediate hearing.

We are

Yours Very Respectfully  
Obedt. Servts

Richard Crofford

J. B. Gilman

Robert Warren

Thomas Jackson

J. A. Eames

Capt. Wm. A. J. Alexander Martin Duthrage

Chief of Staff A. Roberts

Dep. of Medicine L. W. Hill

P. C. Cogle

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.
<i>Crawford Pickett</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>mis Roll</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>12</i>
						<i>COV Roll</i>	<i>198</i>		

, 186 ,  
 , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

*Bloomfield Ky*

, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

*Oct 19*

, 1862

reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 .

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

*Wchga - sent from C Co to Louisville Ky Feb 17/63*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

*Adjutant General's Office.*

\_\_\_\_\_, 187 .

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Assistant Adjutant Genl.*

300  
Oready, Richard  
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887530	2
2	8887623	3
3	8887713	4
4	8887810	5
5	8887905	6
6	8888039	7
7	8888123	8
8	8888278	9
9	8888306	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



6

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Richard Greedy*

*Pr. t.* { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Wuldrough Nov 27 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1861.

Where *Jeffersonville Ind.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*P. L. H.*

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard. Grady.  
Pr-1, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Station

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Enrolled in Muster in June  
from Aug 13 to Aug 31st 1861  
Enrolled at General Headquarters  
Aug 13, 1861

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

John  
Copied.



6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard Guady

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:.....

J. Walker

Copyist.

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard Cready  
Pl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. Feb., 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick at  
Greenville  
Ky.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

Heele

Copyright.

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard Brady

1st Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick at home

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Richard

6 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Corradly

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Left sick at Greenville,

Ky., about Mch. 14 '62. Since  
reported at home well & fit  
for duty

Book mark

David

*B*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Richard Brady*

*1st*

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*(?)*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Shen 60 October 31/61*

**FROM SECOND ADDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*M. J. Andrews*

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Greedy

SW Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Reuter

6. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Richard C. Brady*  
1st Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan 9 1862*, 1862

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dead in Dept*  
*Richville Jan 21 1862*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
*None not horses on Co M.O.R.*  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Richard C. Brady*  
Copied.

Cready Richd.  
P., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ...)
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



No. 79.  
Richd. Greedy

Pris Leo. A

2. Hy. Cav.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Died  
Jan. 30/63.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 18, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Richard Cready was enrolled on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
day of Aug., 1861, at Camp Joe Holt,  
in Company A, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Priv. on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept., 1861, at Mudraught's Hill Ky.  
in Company A, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Muster Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the  
months of Jan. & Feby., 1863, he is reported  
Died in Hosp. at Nashville,  
Jan. 30, 1863."

157

Chas. Beck

Asst. Adj. Genl.

A. E. M.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Richard Crady  
24th Ave St  
Jan 30. 63.  
No 7 North St

Deaths Cont'd

1863

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

*Richard Crady*

Number and locality of the grave . .

*3107 City Cemetery*

Hospital number of the deceased . .

*W. 7.*

Regiment, rank, and company . . . .

*2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Cav Private Co C*

Residence before enlistment . . . . .

*Waynesville Ky*

Conjugal condition, (and if married, )

*Single*

the residence of the widow) . . . . }

Cause of death . . . . . }

*Disease of Heart*

Age of the deceased . . . . .

*21 Years*

Nativity . . . . .

*Kentucky*

References and remarks . . . . . }

Date of death and burial . . . . .

*January 31*

1863.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda :

587  
*Cashy James A.*  
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Cashy James A.*

738  
Grove, Thomas J.  
Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	894220	2
2	8894306	3
3	8894393	4
4	8895225	5
5	8894475	6
6	8894566	7
7	8894655	8
8	8894739	9
9	8894818	10
10	8894891	11
11	8894971	12
12	8895034	13
13	8895100	14
14	8895163	15
15	8895290	16
16	8895381	17
17	8895489	18
18	8886934	19
19	33406415	20
20	34609322	21
21	36276594	22
22	40169827	23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas F. Crow

Co F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes green; hair black

Where born Smith Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1861.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt Mitchell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service to  
date from Oct 12/64

Harper

Copyright

2 Cav. Ky.

6

Thomas S. Brown

Prst.

Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Regt Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

, 1861.\*

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(350c)

J. W. Rowland

Capt.



L | **2 Cav. Ky.**

Thomas F. Crow

Prk., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Cp. J. H. Holt, Jeffersonville, Ind.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

S. W. Rowland

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas F. Green*  
*Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp of the 1st Reg't*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Callwell* Copied.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas F. Owen*

*1st*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10*, 18*61*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp for 90 days*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *as stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*C. H. Smith*

Copied.

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Crow  
Pl., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for each

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Service enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Richardson

Copied

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas F. Brown

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lammie

*C*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas F. Brown*

*Co. F*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Black*

Copyright.

C. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas F. Crow  
Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyright.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Brown

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reprints

Copyright.



2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas E. Green

Port., Co. F., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lothell

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. Crow

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Michl April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Frank Joe Hall.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

B. E. Smith

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Thomas M. Crav  
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861

Where Camp for Hall

Period 9 years

Present or absent A Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured  
by the enemy  
June 14/63

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith  
Carrington

C. 2 Cav. Ky.

Thomas F. Crow

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured by the

enemy in action

June 29, 1863

See list of horses on other horse

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright

Copied.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Brown  
Jr., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7, 1861.\**

Where *Camp Joe Holt.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner by*

*enemy June 29, 1863. Received*

*horse & equipments since*

*Apr. 12, 1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

\* Corrected Feb 15, 1864. SLS.

W. L. H. Wright

Copyist.

( ) | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas F. Knowlton

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Owns horse & equip-  
ments till Feb. 11, 1864.  
His pay due for horse  
since Feb. 28, 1863.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas H. Copow

Col., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks At Nashville for Horse  
Furnished Horse and Equip from  
Feb 21 63 to Feb 11 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. AUG. 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyied.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas H. Crow

Prs., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1864.\*

Where Cadiz for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and  
Equipment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.



C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. Crain  
Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ashville, Tenn. Oct. 12, 1864.  
Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date  
Aug. 21, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:  
Last settled Dec. 21/1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 83 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse & equip-  
ments. Entitled to buy for  
same from Feb. 21st to Feb.  
11/14. Muster out by  
Honey

Book mark:

L. W. Honey

MAY 12

8886934

016810

*reason of expiration  
of term of service.*

C. | 2 Cav | Ky.

J. F. Crow  
Capt. Co. E 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. F, 2 Battalion, Paroled Cavalry,\*

for Dated Sept. 1 1863.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks :

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 250, 713.

Book mark :

Brooks.

Copyright.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas F. Crow

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Provost Guard  
for Savannah Tenn.

June 1863 Captured by en-  
emy June 29/63 Kill-  
bury Tenn.

Dec. 1863. Attending to horses

Jan 1864 Absent detached at  
Shell Mound

+ alias Thomas V. + "T. J."

Book mark :

Gust.

Copyist.

Co | 2 leav | Ky

T. F. Crow

Put Co. F, 2 Regt Ky leav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. F, 2 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for

Station

July & Aug, 1863  
Camp Chase, Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

By whom

When

Where

Period

E. J. Mitchell

July 9, 1861.

Co. Holt, Ind.

3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 6, 1861.

Co. Holt, Ind.

Maj. Sidel

Maj. Davis

Feb 28 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 18, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—  
H. & P. 36712

Book mark:

L. S. Barton

Craw

P., Co. L,

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dcs. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
J. J. C.C. Fred Crawford	P	2	Ky	C	P	md 40 md C. G. B.	37	521		

Captured at Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec. 31, 62, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec. 31, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged July 16, 63 Prison C.C. 11/63  
 Copied by W. H. H.  
See Crawford & Crew

(Record continued.)

		days; returned	
Furloughed	186	for	188
deserted	188	again Capt Sullivan from	188
Capt Richard Va July 10/63 Port City RI-Va July 14/63 refer			
CP July 15 sent from CCS to Regt Oct 20 & 31/63			

Adjutant General's Office.  
187

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_  
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Genl.

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Craw, J. F.	P	2	Ky	6	L	66 Roll 78				

Captured at Cumberland Mts. June 23, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Richmond July 14, 1863, of Chase, reported at Camp Parole, Md. July 28, 1863.

Su Craw, J. F. + Crow Copied by ack

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Craw I. F.	P	2	Ky	ban. L		CCV Roll	78	En 4		
						CCP Roll	12	Vol 70		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sent from CP. Md to C.C.O. July 17, 63  
 Du Crow & crew Copied by A. J.

537  
Crow Thomas L  
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8891856	2
2	8891936	2
3	8892017	2
4	8892102	2
5	8892168	2
6	8892244	11
7	8892306	12
8	8892363	12
9	8892423	24
10	8892480	2
11	8892536	2
12	8892593	17
13	8886740	2
14	8885460	2
15	8892652	2
16	8892695	1
17	8892761	2
18	8892810	2
19	8885603	4
20	8886315	2
21	8887114	2
22	33836236	2
23	36276525	2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas G. Crook  
2d, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

✓ **Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: See Rec'd R. Camp. Rec'd &  
must. 1. 1st Camp Wood 2/22

This appears to be rec'd  
Dec 24/61, though not dated  
in caption or certificate

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Arnold Copyright

3 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James E. Drew

Co., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Enlistment to July 27, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Cooke Copyist.

C      2 Cav.      |      Ky.

Thomas L. Crow

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for 2nd. 8 Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Price  
Clerk

6

2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Crow

Cpl., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Back mark:

*Wick*

Copied

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas L. Crow  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*W. Sayre*



*C*

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas J. Crow*

*Pat.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Cosme*

*C.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas A. Crane*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Genl Rousseau's*  
*Escort*

Book mark:

*Crane*

*Copy*

*C*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas L. Brown*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached on*  
*Genl Rousseau's*  
*Escort*

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

Copyright

*C*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas L. Brown*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

Copyright

*C*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas L. Brown*

*Pot.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*  
(256) *Capt.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas L. Crow

Cri., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas L. Crow

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. S. Thawdon

Capt.

101 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James L. Rose*  
*Det.*, Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgport Va.*, *March 7*, 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 6*, 186 *4*.

Last paid to

*Sept 31*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 31*, 186 *4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas L. Wain  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgport, Me., Feb 7, 1864

When enlisted Feb 7, 1864

When mustered in Feb 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 35 - 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: Mustered in Vet Vol  
under Act of 1911 No 241-  
1863

Book mark:.....

Lucas

*C.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas L. Crow*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. R. Brandon*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Brown*  
*(2d)*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. 9*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent on veteran*  
*service in Ky.*

Book mark:

*Tea ste*

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas L. Brown  
Plt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May 1 June, 1864.  
Present or absent to present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas G. Brown*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 4. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Returned*

*U. S. M. A. H.*

Book mark:

*100*

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas L. Crow

Pvt, Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

Suppl.

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Green  
pr., Co. H 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Fort Mifflin A.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

Thomas Green

*Copyed.*

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas L. Crow

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston, Mo., July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 7, 1865.

Last paid to

July 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 20, 1865; drawn since \$ 2.56 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8.00 100

Bounty paid \$ 21.00 100; due \$ 19.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rtd. Col.

Book mark:

L. W. W.



Co. 1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas F. Crow

Co. 1, 2, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion red

Eyes hazel; hair sandy

Where born Hart Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 18, 1861.

Where Capt. Merriam

By whom Capt. Coddick; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Re-enlisted Feb. 6/64

Harper

C 2 Cav. Ky.

Thomas L. Crow

Prvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1863 Absent on hunt  
Rousseau escort

Jan 1864 Absent at Nashville  
for horses

Book mark :

Gustin

Copyist.

Crow Thomas L  
P, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

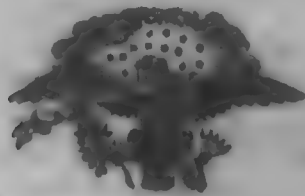
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Thomas L. Green born in Heart-County  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 7th day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, Thomas L. Green do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgport, Ala.  
this 7th day of February 1864  
By George M. Griffith  
Adj. 2nd Cav Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Finley  
Surg-2nd Reg. Cav  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas L. Green  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 ft 6 in  
just 6 inches high.

George M. Griffith  
2nd Regiment of 1st Cav Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
2nd Regiment of 1st Cav Volunteers, on the 7 day of March 1864 at Bridgport, Ala.

George M. Griffith  
Adj. 2nd Cav Recruiting Officer

340  
*Crawford Richard*  
Co. *C*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Crawford Richard*

341  
*Cuddahy James*

Co *L*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Cuddahy James*

042  
Qudding James  
Co L<sup>8</sup>, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1 Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8899610	2
2	8899682	2
3	8899751	2
4	8899826	2
5	8899902	2
6	8899955	2
7	8900033	2
8	8900110	2
9	8900179	2
10	8900240	2
11	8900379	2
12	8900975	2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also



6. 2 Cav. Ky.

James Budding  
Pri., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood Ky., Feb. 13, 1862  
Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 22, 1862

Where Camp Lee

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

+ James Buddaly  
Lieut., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick - \* - \* - \*

\* Name appears in column of  
"Bureau"

Book mark:

Kelly

Copyright

G | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
James Buddahy  
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
Me. & Chr., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Wiley

Copyist.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Cuddahy

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Cuddahy*  
*Det.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 (C. P.)*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Cudding*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to date*  
*Jan 1st 1863*

Book mark:

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Cuddihy**P. Sgt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Cuddihy*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from  
Private - Promotion to date  
from Sept. 11, 1863. Provided  
his own horse and  
equipment. Has been  
never paid*

Book mark:

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Buddify  
1 Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
Horse and Equipments  
from date of Enrollment  
and never paid for

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hammer



68 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Buddick  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse & equipments from  
date of enlistment to  
now and not paid for  
risk or use

Book mark:

Hammer

68 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Buddahy  
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from First  
Sergeant August 25 1863  
by Special Order No. 672

Book mark:

Sumner

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Cuddihy

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

killed at Battle of  
Chickamauga Sep 20/63  
Duplicate final statement  
and discharge made out  
& forwarded to Washington  
D.C.

Book mark: R.R. 5395, 20/64 '6

Murphy

Original

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Boutley  
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 3~ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Springton N. C. July 1~, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed in action Sept  
20, 1862 at Battle of  
Chickamauga. Tenn.

Book mark: Instantly killed at  
(Over)

Biplex

MAY 15

8900975

1891

The battle of Chicka-  
manga. Sept 29, 1863.  
which date is accepted as  
the correct date of death  
M. R.

Cuddihy James  
P., Co. H, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James Cuddihy*  
*2nd* Reg't of *N.Y. Cav. Vol.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Co. "G"*

*Killed in action Dec 20/63*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Landrons must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*March 31 1864*

*Duplicate, with Survey, sent 2d*

*Auditor.*

I certify, on honor, that James Cassidy a Private of  
Captain Joseph J. Lorman Company (A) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lippincott Co. State  
of Ireland, aged 35 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Contractor, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Lee Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Wood, on the Thirtieth day  
of February, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his being  
instantly killed by a gunshot wound at the  
battle of Chattanooga Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

The said James Cassidy was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Congdon to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the 28th day of August as 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt from then to date as private  
he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received thirty five and 7/8 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING, for the period of last settlement of  
Clothing Dec 31 1862.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863.

Joseph J. Lorman  
Capt Commanding Company.



Ente. Death Roll.  
H  
Killed furnished to Co. Nov 27/63. 1st Lt.

1863  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
James Ruddy  
Co. D 2<sup>d</sup> Regt of Kentucky Cavalry  
Co. D  
VOLUNTEERS.  
Killed Sep-20/63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

James Ruddy  
Co. D 2<sup>d</sup> Regt of Kentucky Cavalry  
Co. D  
Duplicate  
0/64

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 20 1864

Plants, with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor.

Rec'd. 8/63

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that James Buddidy a Private of  
Captain L. T. Fennan Company (D) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Tipperary Co. State  
of Ireland, aged 35 years, 5 feet 10 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Contractor, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Lee, Kentucky and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Wood, on the thirtieth day  
of February, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment) for the term of Three Years  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the regiment  
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of he was  
instantly killed at the battle of Chickamauga  
on the twentieth day of September 1863

The said James Buddidy was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Congdon to include the thirtieth day of June, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to August 28, 1863 as Private  
he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received thirty five 75 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Butler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Laundress, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hatchville, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863.

Louis T. Fennan  
Capt. Commanding Company.

240  
Cundiff George D.  
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8895552	2
2	8895587	3
3	8895640	4
4	8895696	5
5	8895748	6
6	8895899	7
7	8895866	8
8	8895922	9
9	8895978	10
10	8896032	11
11	8896085	12
12	8896130	13
13	8896177	14
14	8896235	15
15	8896295	16
16	8896366	17
17	8896414	18
18	8896452	19
19	8896503	20
20	8896599	21
21	8896640	22
22	8896651	23
23	8896651	24
24	8896651	25
25	8896651	26
26	8896651	27
27	8896651	28
28	8896651	29
29	8896651	30
30	8896651	31
31	8896651	32
32	8896651	33
33	8896651	34
34	8896651	35
35	8896651	36
36	8896651	37
37	8896651	38
38	8896651	39
39	8896651	40
40	8896651	41
41	8896651	42
42	8896651	43
43	8896651	44
44	8896651	45
45	8896651	46
46	8896651	47
47	8896651	48
48	8896651	49
49	8896651	50
50	8896651	51
51	8896651	52
52	8896651	53
53	8896651	54
54	8896651	55
55	8896651	56
56	8896651	57
57	8896651	58
58	8896651	59
59	8896651	60
60	8896651	61
61	8896651	62
62	8896651	63
63	8896651	64
64	8896651	65
65	8896651	66
66	8896651	67
67	8896651	68
68	8896651	69
69	8896651	70
70	8896651	71
71	8896651	72
72	8896651	73
73	8896651	74
74	8896651	75
75	8896651	76
76	8896651	77
77	8896651	78
78	8896651	79
79	8896651	80
80	8896651	81
81	8896651	82
82	8896651	83
83	8896651	84
84	8896651	85
85	8896651	86
86	8896651	87
87	8896651	88
88	8896651	89
89	8896651	90
90	8896651	91
91	8896651	92
92	8896651	93
93	8896651	94
94	8896651	95
95	8896651	96
96	8896651	97
97	8896651	98
98	8896651	99
99	8896651	100

Book Mark: 5614 C.85

See also

6. 2 Cav. | Ky.  
George W. Candiff  
Pvt. { Capt. McCulloch's Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Muldrough's Reg't Ky. Oct. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where Camp Muldrough's Reg't

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This muster is made  
in the manner as appears by  
SO of Brig Gen W. G. Sherman, dated  
Oct. 3, in order that all  
may make available the (over)

This organization subsequently became Co. U, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipson

MAY 14

8895552

018910

<sup>y</sup> services that Capt. M: Cullack  
and his men may render.

L. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Cundiff

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has had a horse  
in the service of company  
since 16th October, 1861  
Valued \$5.00

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:       

Juliusen  
Copyist

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Gundiff  
Pt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dec 31, 1861.

for

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

His had his  
own horse since  
the 15 Oct

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James M. ...*  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James M. ...*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



L      **2 Cav.**      **Ky.**

George M. Cunniff.

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Calver.

*L.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George W. Lundiff*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*

*C.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George W. Cundiff*  
*Pr.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Philipsen*  
Copyright.

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George W. Linnick*

*Prb.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Candiff

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at  
the battle of Stones River  
Dec. 31, 1862.

Book mark:

Howard

6

2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Cundiff

Privt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
at Battle of Stones River  
Dec. 31, 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:

Absent

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Cundiff

2nd, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent (absent)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Widow (Prisoner)  
Battle of Stone River  
Dec. 3, 1862.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark:

Peach

Copyright.

*B*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George H. Bunnell*

*Co. G*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Warden Prisoner*  
*Battle of Stone River*  
*Dec 31/62.*

Book mark:

*Beach*

Copyist.



C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Cundiff

Plt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll

Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Went to Prisoner  
at Stone River Dec. 31  
1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Back

*de*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*George H. Candiff*

*Det.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost in presence at battle of Stones River Dec 31, 1865*

Book mark:

*Long* Copyright.

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Candiff

Pos., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar<sup>o</sup> Apr., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner Battle  
Stone River Dec. 31, 1862.  
Absent without leave since  
Jan 17, 1863.

Book mark:

James

*L*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Gerry W. Cundiff*

*Rot.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Taken Prisoner at  
Battle of S. River Dec 31/63  
Exchanged June 17/64 Absent  
without leave May 18/64*

Book mark:

*Jerry* Copied.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W Cundiff  
Pat Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at battle  
of River Dec 31, 1862, exchanged  
June 17, 1863. Absent without  
leave until May 18, 64.  
In hospital at  
Marionville Aug 29, 1864.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Cundiff  
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: 5614 C-1885.

Ross

Copyright

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

\* George H. Cundiff  
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 4, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug. 21, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 216.14, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 01. 69

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: By roll advanced slip -  
for 100 dollars in the by  
sentence of court martial  
only cancelled by lines

Book mark:

Loumy

Copied

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. H. Smith  
1st, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan 1st 1862, 1862.

Station Washington D.C.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Transferred  
from 1st to 2nd Reg't Ky Cavalry  
at Washington D.C. Feb 23 1862  
without sick.

Book mark: .....

2495



2 Cav.

Ky.

*George M. Condit*

*ser.*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 7 June*, 186 *5*.

Station *Lexington A.C.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. G*

*by S.C. Hld in 2 Ky Cav.*

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Ky.

*George M. Guadiiff*  
Reg't, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

*Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 21, 1865*  
*Jan. 21, 1865.*  
*Aug. 31, 1862.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *101.42*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To forfeit his pay and allowances for fifteen months in accordance with General Order No. 74 Hd Qrs Sept of 1862.*

*James 5614 - 8 1862*  
Book mark: *5614 - 8 1862*

*Palmer*  
Copyd.

MAY 14

8886515

016810

Mentzel out in absence  
of their Command by order  
of Brig Genl  
Wilson

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Candiff

2, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Bullet Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 29, 1861.

Where Muldra

By whom Ap. M. Culloch term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
Dec. 31/62.

W. S. Harris

Copy 1st

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Cundiff  
priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Taken prisoner  
Dec 31/62 M. in freedom

Book mark :

Gustis

Copyist.

Cundiff Geo. W. 3  
P, Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Mr. Gibson

Have you a  
muster-out roll  
of this year?

G. W. Lund

Respy  
St. Douglas  
~~Respy~~

Mr. Douglas:  
No Indl. or Dth.  
muster-out roll, or record  
of discharge for him, on  
files C. M. O. Kentucky.  
S. A. S. } Respy.  
June 1985 } ~~G. W. Lund~~

To Muster out  
Roll of him  
on file.

G.W. ~~Landis~~

same borne on  
Muster out Roll  
of Non Vets. dated  
Nashville Tenn.

Nov. 4 1864, with  
line run through

to Mr. Gibson, any  
record of his arrest as a

Deporter, Reck Douglas

Mr. Douglas:

No record of his de-  
section or arrest on the files  
of this division.

W. C. C. G.  
June 2, 1877

Respectfully

*[Signature]*



Geo. W. Lundiff

HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT OF TENNESSEE;

Nashville, Tenn., November 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

General  
SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 74

EXTRACT

... Before a General Court  
Marshal which convened at Nashville,  
Tennessee, pursuant to Special  
Orders No. 216. Div. 8. Head-Quarters  
District of Tennessee dated Nashville,  
September 14<sup>th</sup> 1864, and of which Lieut  
Col Fred S. Rye 77<sup>th</sup> Pa. Vol. Infantry  
was President, were arraigned and tried

... Private George W. Lundiff Co. D  
2<sup>d</sup> Ky. cavalry.

Charge: Absence without leave.  
Finding: "Guilty."

Sentence: "To forfeit his pay and  
allowance for fifteen months"

... In the case of Private George W.  
Lundiff Co. D 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. cavalry, the pro-  
ceedings, findings and sentences are ap-  
proved and confirmed. The sentences  
will be carried into effect.

By Command of  
Maj' Gen. Rousseau  
BTH Field  
Maj. and A. A. C.

---

Lieut. William H. Stea  
Capt. Gen. Gen. H. H. H.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 30

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.				Reference.	Vol.	Page.	
<del>Cundiff George H</del>							<del>Roll</del>			
<del>Cundiff</del>							<del>Roll</del>			
<del>Cundiff</del>							<del>Roll</del>			
Cundiff George H	P	2	Ky				Roll	37	52 1/2	
							Roll	5		
							Roll	48	End 19	
							Roll	1	53	

Captured at Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 31, 1862; confined at Richmond, Va., Jan 16, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at Fort Monroe Va Jan 26, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Jan 27, 1863.  
 where he died  
 Paroled at Fort Monroe Va Jan 26, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Jan 27, 1863.  
 Sent to Roll 13 to 22/68 so over

Copied by

(Record continued.)

*No further record*

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

*Enrolled as George W Cundiff to 2 Ky Cav*

*W. S. Case, 10 m. Douglas July 20 85*  
*Ben Case 603875. 20 m. East (also m. 603875) 10 m. 10.87*  
*Copied by P. M. P. 7.13.85*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*July 14, 1885.*

*This is accepted as referring to*

*W. Cundiff*

*Co.*

*8th*

*Regt.*

*4th Cav*

*and records will be corrected accordingly.*

*W. M. L.*

*Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.*

344  
Cunningham Jesse  
Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885263	26
2	8888718	27
3	8885535	28
4	8885678	29
5	8886014	30
6	8888808	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Jose Cunningham*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn. May 7, 1864.*

Where born *Breckinridge Ky.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *May 6, 1864*

Where enlisted *Union Star.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Light*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *May 9, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Nashville Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.00*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Union Star.*

*Breckinridge Co. Ky.*

*Capt. Dist. Not known.*

Book mark:

*Filed.*

*E* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jesse Cunningham*  
*Out*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Paid*  
*Veteran recruit*

*B. M. H. H. H.*

Check mark:

*J. M. H. H. H.*

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Gunningham  
priv, Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station near Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Recruit.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre



C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Gunningham  
Priv., Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station 'En Route'

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Recruit

Book mark:

Wmsayre

Captain.

*Co. 1* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John C. ...*  
*1st*, Co. *1st*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Aug 1st 1865* 186*5*.

Station *Richmond Va.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed at Battle of*

*Black River Va. March*

*1st 1865.*

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Cunningham

Ant Co, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Has <sup>settled</sup> new, 186 ; drawn since \$ 57 18

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Killed in action

Mar. 16, 1865 near Black River

Ky. Final statement forwarded to

War Dept.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

Cunningham Jesse  
P., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information } .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 148.

Jeffre Cunningham

Priv. Leo. A

2. Hy. Leo.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

Died

Mich. 16/65.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 18, 1864

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
*Jeffe Cunningham* was enrolled on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
day of *May*, 1864, at *Union Star*,  
in Company *A*, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of *Ky. Cav.*  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a *Private* on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
day of *May*, 1864, at *Nashville, Tenn.*  
in Company *A*, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of *Ky. Cav.*  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
muster <sup>Out</sup> Roll of Company *A*, of that Regiment, for the  
month of ~~dated~~ *July 17*, 1865, he is reported  
*Killed in action March 16/65*  
*near Black River, Mo.*

*A. E. Smith*

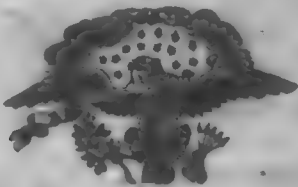
*Adm. Deady*  
Asst. Adj. General.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Union Star

I, John Cunningham, born in Buckinridge Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of May 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Cunningham do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington } John Cunningham  
this 1st day of May 1864. } mark  
Before James A. Gardner Notary Public  
at Lexington, Ky. Witness James A. Gardner  
Capt. Co. H. 2nd Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Finley  
Surg-Maj. U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_  
feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

James A. Gardner

1st Regt Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

2  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A  
Regiment of Kentucky Light Volunteers, on the 9th day of May 1864, at Madisonville, Ky.

Wm. H. Beckwith  
Capt. Co. H. 2nd Cav.  
at Lexington, Ky.  
Witness



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Cunningham desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Summerville the 17th day of May 1864

Witness:

W. H. Early Jesse W. Cunningham  
make

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Jesse Cunningham  
Volunteered at Union Station Ky.  
May 6, 1864,  
By James A. Waisden  
2 Regiment of Ky Cav.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

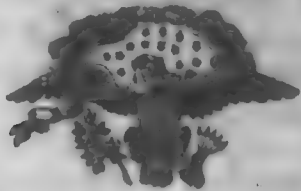
(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Union Star

I, Isaac Cunningham born in Brookfield, Ky  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of May 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Cunningham do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 9 day of May 1864  
BEFORE James A Gardner  
1025 2

Isaac Cunningham  
Witness Geo. M. Griffith  
Capt Co H 2 reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Finley  
Surg. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Cav.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6  
feet 6 inches high.

James A Gardner  
1025 2 Regiment of 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 9 day of May, 1864 at Louisville Ky

W. H. Goetz  
Capt 9<sup>th</sup> Reg. Me. Cav.  
Attest

273  
Cunningham Joseph  
Co. C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private: Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892896	"
2	8892991	"
3	8893086	"
4	8893175	"
5	8893277	"
6	8893366	"
7	8893454	"
8	8893543	"
9	8893636	"
10	8893716	"
11	8893796	"
12	8893867	"
13	8893932	"
14	8893999	"
15	8894072	"
16	8894138	"
17	8886839	"

Book Mark:

See also

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Cunningham

For, Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols \*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Henderson Ky Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Hart

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Cunningham

Bot, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Shark

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Cunningham

Plt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 65 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Cunningham

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

*Barth*  
Copyright.

C. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Cunningham  
47, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for James T. Kelly, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

James T. Kelly  
Copyist.



C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Cunningham  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Priv.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Cunningham  
Out, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams  
Coppied.

6. 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Cunningham*  
*Paris*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

Original

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Cunningham  
Pt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart  
Coppied.

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Cunningham  
Private, Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

L. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Cunningham

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

James -

61 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Cunningham*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*11 Oct*

Copyright

2 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph Cunningham*  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:



6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Cunningham*  
*1st*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(over) horse  
equipments since  
Jan 1st 1864*

Book mark:

*File ad.*

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*[Faint handwritten text]*  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *[Faint handwritten name]*, 1864.

Present or absent *[Faint handwritten mark]*

Stoppage, \$ *[Faint handwritten number]* 100 for *[Faint handwritten number]*

Due Gov't, \$ *[Faint handwritten number]* 100 for *[Faint handwritten number]*

Valuation of horse, \$ *[Faint handwritten number]* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *[Faint handwritten number]* 100

Remarks:

*[Faint handwritten remarks]*  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. ...*  
... Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. ...*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*... on ...*  
*... on ...*  
*... on ...*  
*... on ...*  
*... on ...*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

*... not ... on 2 M. O. H.*

Book mark: *...*

10 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Cunningham*  
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn*, *May 12*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 12*, 186*4*  
*Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 31*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *80 26*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged due to  
illness of horse and  
equipment bought Jan 16/61  
to Feb 1/64 (over)*

Book mark:

*Paul*

MAY 14

8886839

416810

*Mustered by reason of  
expiration of term of  
service.*

540  
Curran, Edward R.  
Co. A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant 1st Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887507	25
2	8887599	27
3	8887694	28
4	8887789	29
5	8887884	30
6	8887972	31
7	8888056	32
8	8888131	33
9	8888136	34
10	8888211	35
11	8888282	36
12	8888352	37
13	8888423	38
14	8888493	39
15	8888562	40
16	8888632	41
17	8888783	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*L* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Edward B. Curran*

*Sept.* { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Co. A, 2nd Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.,* *Sept 27*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 9*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*1*.

Where

*Jeffersonville Ind*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Parker*

*h* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Edward B. Curran*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Pickins*  
Copyright



C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward B. Garrison

Sgt Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Check mark: .....

J. Walker

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward B. Barran

Sgt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heck

6 | 2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward B. Kuman

Sgt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

Leherich

Copyist

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward B. Curran

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1 Sgt.  
Aug. 15, 1862.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. D. Andrews

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward B. Burrum

1st Regt Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

From Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Look mark:

Burrum

Copyright

Co | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward B. Curran  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Feb 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1863.

Where Shirburn, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as Serg't to  
accept promotion + fill  
vacancy in Co "C"

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Edmunds

Approved.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Brown*

*21-* Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. Brown*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred with 7003  
into Muster Roll with 7003  
to roll from Feb 14th 63 from  
from 1st Co 2, 1st Reg't  
Cavalry*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*John H. Brown*

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Edward B. Linn*

*2nd, Col. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 12, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Land Escrow to  
Gen. Rousseau*

Book mark:

*Richard*  
Original



10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward B. Curran

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Commanding escort to  
Major Genl Rousseau.

Book mark:

H. French

*10* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Edward B. Curran*

*2<sup>d</sup> St.* Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1863

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. J. J. J.*

Copyright

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward B. Curran

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

A. J. French

Captain

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward B. Curran

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

NEXT FILE ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Palmer

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward B Surran

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward B. Luman.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at home.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Look mark:

Palmer.

Copyist.

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward B. Curpen

1 Sub, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Lexington A.C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Feb. 7, 1863

Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Maj. 1864

\*Inserted by comparison.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

Curran

E. B.

....., Co. ....,



Reg't

Ky

...../..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....



E. B. Curran

## Oath of Allegiance.

I, Edward B. Curran do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

*Witness my hand March 3. 1863*

*John H. Young*

*Capt 15th Infantry U.S.A.  
Mustering Officer*

*Edward B. Curran  
2nd Lt Co "C" 2nd Regt Ky War Vols*

Co S, 2 Kentucky Cav.

OTK  
Curran Edward B.  
Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant A. S. Senter

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curran Edward B.

348

*Cusack, James W.*  
 Co *Cy*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896509	28
2	8896570	27
3	8896633	28
4	8896706	29
5	10348-2-358	30
6	10061132	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10243-2-1889

See also *20.3 5th 7/1 1889*

*C*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James V. C. Cusack*  
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
*First, Co.* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Det.  
Company Muster Roll

for

*James V. C. Cusack*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

*an. 5th Ky. Vols*

Book mark: *10248-2-1888*

*C*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James V. C. Cusack*

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

*First*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Det  
Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Cast Box Plate, 1 Month  
sick / Gun firing to be de-  
duced from his pay.*

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

*Konan*

*B*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Y. Lousack*

*Bob*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On detached duty with  
Drum Train Charge & with  
Capt. Bob. Bell & Thompson  
1 waist Belt & Gun sling -*

Book mark:

*Beach*

Copyright

*C*

2 Cav. | Ky.

*James V. Cusack*  
Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to  
*First*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on *Det.* Muster-out Roll, dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *April 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *41* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Changed with 1 Cock Bay Belt,  
1 Tompion,*

\* Roll erroneously sub. wt. Detach't ment 5 Ky. Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav at date of muster out.

R. & P. 472056.

Book mark:



Co. 2 Cav. Ky.

James T. B. Lousack

Co. 2 Reg. Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 10348 D. 1888.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 14, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

See also Co. 2, 5<sup>th</sup> Ky. Infy.

James T. B. Lousack  
Copyright.

C 1 2 Cav.  
F

Ky.

James V. C. Cawack

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 21.85

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210.00; due \$ 190.00

Remarks: Adgd. with 1 cart box  
bill 17m. 57

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. C. 2  
Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out  
R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

*Daffron, Francis M*  
 Co *26*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8896796</i>	26
2	<i>8896882</i>	27
3	<i>8896970</i>	28
4	<i>8897553</i>	29
5	<i>8897142</i>	30
6	<i>8898477</i>	31
7	<i>8897266</i>	32
8	<i>8897254</i>	33
9	<i>8898023</i>	34
10	<i>33406653</i>	35
11	<i>44-44-1970</i>	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *See 44-187043101-B-1877*

See also *2 Ky 35 Ky 7th 8th*

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis M. Daffin  
Capt., { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Widdowson till Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Camp Widdowson till

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark See also in M. D. Co. and Co. A.  
307 1/2

C. H. Daffin

Captain

*D.* 2 Cav. Ky.

Francis M. Paffron

Prof Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

for July 10  
Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Book mark:**

Ranney

Copyright

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Daffron

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

G. H. McElzartby  
Private

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Francis M. Saffron*

*1st*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost his  
sabre + sabre-  
belt.*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

*Saxton*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Francis M. Daffron*

*Pos*

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Daffron*



D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis, M. Daffron

Pt

H

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Deserted from Savannah,  
Ga., May 15 '62; second of  
fense. Took pistol & all his  
clothing

Book mark

David

160

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Daffin

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 13/62

Claim for pay & Bty. disallowed by  
Sett. 77685 July 1862. Subsequently  
served in Co. A. 35th Ky. Vols. and  
Co. H 2nd Ky. Cav. Claim for pay  
Bounty & allowance disallowed by  
Sett. Ct. 103444 Dec. 1862

appears on roll in red ink

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC 1862

C. B. Thompson

Capt.

Q | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Francis M. Laffin  
Out, Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When May 15, 1862

Where Savannah, Tenn.

Remarks: One Colt's  
Revolver.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. Williams

D 12 Cav. 1 Ky.  
Francis M. Daffron  
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: ~~2101-10-1899 with~~  
Dae 144-1870.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 20, 1903

This man deserted May 15, 1862,  
from this organization and enlisted August

3, 1863, under the name

Francis Daffron  
in Co. A, 35 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

It has this day  
(April 20, 1903) been  
determined from records  
on file that the prisoner  
of war record of Francis  
M. Daffron 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav.  
Vols. pertains to Francis  
Daffron, Co. M, 3<sup>d</sup> Kentucky  
Cav. Vols. he having been  
transferred to this or

over  
W. M. Gibson

ganization from the  
35<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Va. after  
his desertion. From the  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. and that  
so much of the prisoner  
of war record as shows  
him captured Oct. 6,  
1863, is erroneous, he  
having been captured  
Oct. 6, 1864.

The notations of  
March 22, 1870, March  
27, 1877, July 12, 1884,  
and July 22, 1884, are  
canceled.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky

Francis M. Daffron  
Pvt, Co. H, Reg't 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav.

Age.....years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lexington, K.C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

When enrolled ....., 186 , for .....

Where enrolled .....

Mustered in ....., 186 .

Where .....

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: Presented and (over)

WCDavis

MAY 15

8898023

1681

enlisted in Co. A. 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Ky. mtd. Inf. etc.

Dae-44-1870

3101-Balsee (EP) 1877.

L. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M Daffron

....., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Where born Brown Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Tenn Co Ky

By whom Wiley; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Deserted at

Lancaster Tenn May 15

1862 with best pistol

and all his clothing. Died

in Seal's Hospital

Baltimore, Md Jan

1862



Daffron, F. M.

P., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

8 Nov 51

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1000 pounds per day

Consolid

500

ARTICLES OF WAR.

75. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his just accounts, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives of the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to take same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

RELATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

**ARMY REGULATIONS.**

**DECEASED SOLDIERS.**

**Art. 152.** Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers or soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements with one copy of the inventory, will be sent to Adjutant General about from his company. It will be the duty of the immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the arms or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the soldier belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (-), 1st Regt." If a legal representative of \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_. If the soldier died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_. The inventory of the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier received no effects, the fact will be reported.

**Art. 153.** Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until the necessity of the Council of Administration of the deceased.

**Art. 154.** In all such cases of sales by the proceeds, the Paymaster's receipt shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (-), 1st Regt." The statement will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (-), 1st Regt." The statement will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (-), 1st Regt."

In all cases, when called for, should be taken without further authority from the Adjutant General.

ART. 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their copies therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter to the officer.

ART. 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS  
on rolls of 2 1/2 in. Car

Late of Company

2 Reg't of Kentucky Cav.  
Baltimore Md.  
Volunteers, who died at March 1865.

Volunteers, who died at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1867.

the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March  
Duplicate Copy of the  
Inventory, with letter signed  
by the Father in regard  
to receiving the Effects  
sent 2 Auditors.  
Also June 16/60 } OSM.

Inventory of the effects of F. M. Daffin late  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company D of  
 the 2 Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was 22 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Jarvis's Genl. Hospital, at  
Baltimore, Md. on the 28 day of March 1865, by  
 reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapacks.....	
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....	/	MONEY.	Specie..... \$ _____
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
					Notes..... \$ <u>60</u> <u>16</u> <u>100</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
F. M. Daffin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Baltimore, Md.

DATE: May 24 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. C. Brown  
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.  
 Commanding the Company.  
Jarvis's Hospital

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Garvie" - Ball  
Dr. M. Daffron  
D. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg Cav  
Mch 27-1865

No. 1.      *Hard. 6*

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>F. M. Daffron</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>12877</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>Private Co. D 2 Kentucky Cav.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	<i>Wartford Ohio Co. Kan.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Chronic Diarrhea</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>22</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Kentucky</i>
References and remarks . . . . .	<i>Admitted Mar 14 1865</i> <i>No Des. List</i>
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Died Mar 28. Buried Mar 30. 1865.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the *London Park* Cemetery.

Memoranda:

*Effects*

*One Cav. Jacket*

*" Pr. Pants*

*" Boots*

*" Hat*

*" Cap*

*" Pocket Knife*

*" Book*

*Cash \$60 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

*NOK*

*Check 324*

*A. Combs not.*

✓

Francis M. Rapron  
Co. H, 2 Ky. Cav.



Office of Provost Marshal  
Bowling Green Kentucky  
August 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Evidence of. Spencer Herold. Against  
Ben Francis M. Dapron of company No 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky  
cavalry.

F. M. Dapron died on or about the fif-  
teenth day of August 1861 enlist in co. No 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky  
cavalry at Camp go Holt Ky and about the  
15<sup>th</sup> day of November did desert his Regt ~~and~~  
~~was arrested by the~~ then near Mullbroughs  
kill Ky and was arrested by the Home Guard  
and he was returned to duty in his company  
and Regiment with which he remained  
until about the first of July 1862. when he  
again deserted his company at Savannah  
Tennessee and has been absent from the same  
til the present time.

Further the said F. M.  
Dapron has never been seen by me until the  
23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1864. since the time of his  
desertion at Savannah Tennessee.

Spencer <sup>his</sup> Herold  
mark

The above evidence was taken by, and  
duly sworn to before me this the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of August 1864.

R. M. Gilstrap 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. "B" 26<sup>th</sup> Ky  
V. V. Inst & Provost Marshall  
2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div Dist of Ky



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

32/

1861  
7112 Laffron  
2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav  
285th Supt  
M. J. J. J.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>F. M. Laffron</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>1473 Gaudin Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>12877</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . . . .	<i>Private Co. D 2<sup>d</sup> Kentucky Cav.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	<i>Hartford, Ohio Co. Ken.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Chronic Diarrhea</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>22</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Kentucky</i>
References and remarks . . . . .	<i>Admitted Mar. 14 1865 - No. Des. List</i>
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Died Mar. 28. Buried Mar 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Lieut. Col. Samuel B. Lawrence,  
Asst. Adj. Gen. 8<sup>th</sup> A. Corps  
Baltimore, Md.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Emm. O. Frew*  
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.  
Surgeon in Charge

*J. W. S. A.*  
MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Baltimore Md.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Report of	Vol	Page	Vol	Page
<i>John</i>						<i>13</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>75</i>		
<i>Coffin Francis H</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>C</i>		<i>B</i>	<i>C.P. Md.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>260</i>		
						<i>Reg't 5 Ill</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>End 5</i>		
Captured at		<i>Waynesboro Ga. Oct. 6</i>				186 <i>4</i>		confined at Richmond, Va.,		186 <i>5</i>

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *M.E. Bodge M.C. Feb 27*, 186*5*; *admitted to Neph. Div No. 1 Army*

*Sent to Balto. Md. Mch. 12 '65. Report from Surg. Gen. Off. show him*

*admitted to Jarvis Neph. Balto. Md. Mch. 14 '65. where he died Mch. 28 '65.*

Copied by *WDR*

\*Consult see *Doc. 44-1870*

(Report continued.)

He was allowed Commutation of rations from  
Furloughed ..... , 188 , for ..... days; returned ..... 188 ;  
deserted ..... , 188 ; Oct. 1 '64. to March 1/65

While a deserter from Co. Ky. C. He enlisted in 35. Ky.  
in violation of art. 2 of war and was captured as of said organization  
2 and sent to Alton and 30. Returned to the 35. Ky. Co. 1/65.  
Name not borne on rolls Co. B or D. 35. Ky.  
Carey, Va. (C. & B. 212.70.  
2 and sent to Alton with papers July 29. 84  
Pm case " " " " " "  
Pro case " " " " " "  
Ab. O. Case W. Bremer May 3/84  
Copied by

Adjutant General's Office.

18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

*Diaphanophilus*  
Co. H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8846797  
8846883  
8846971  
8847084  
8847143  
8846578  
8847267  
8847265  
8847943  
8846536  
8846359  
8848001

13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Paffen  
Capt. { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dunderberg Hill Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Camp Dunderberg Hill

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Brown

Comptrol.

10. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Philip J. Daffron

Priv Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey Copied.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Philip J. Daffron,

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

H. L. Lickbarth  
off



*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Phillip J. Daffron*

*Priv*....., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb*....., 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Saxton*

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

Phillip B. Daffron

Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:           
          
          
          
          
          
          
          
          
        

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:           
          
        

Axtou

Original

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Phillip J Daffron

Priv

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Deserted from Savannah,  
Tenn., May 15 '62. Took pistol  
& all his clothing

Book mark

David

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Philip J. Daffron

Pvt.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Savannah  
Tenn May 15 1862

Next appears on Co. roll for Aug

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

L | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Philip J. Laffron

Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When May 15, 1862

Where Savannah, Tenn

Remarks: One Colt's  
Revolver

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Williams

9

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Phillip S. Duffin*

*Cav.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 27, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In confinement  
Genl. Marshall 3<sup>d</sup>  
Cav. Dis. since Aug 27<sup>th</sup>  
1864. Handed with  
discharge.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Phillip J. Daffron  
Pvt., Co. H 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 15. 62  
Arrested Aug 18. 64.

Book mark:

W. Sayre

Original.

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip J. Haffron  
priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lynchburg A.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Left May 15 / 65  
Returned Aug 18 / 65

Book mark : .....

9

Sumner



D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Phillip Daffron  
Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

~~never~~  
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 118.44

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 15, 1862. Returned Aug. 18, 1864. To remain in service until the time that he was absent is made good by order of Genl Kilpatrick.

Book mark:

McDavi

351

Dagley, William S.  
Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10894221	2
10894304	7
10894395	28
10894476	29
10894587	30
10894656	31
10894740	32
10894819	33
10894893	34
10894975	35
10895036	36
10895102	37
10895165	38
10895226	39
10895291	40
10895355	41
10895411	42
10895476	43
10895542	44
10895628	45
10895698	46
10895776	47
10895829	48
10895898	49
10895968	50

Book Mark:

See also

22

2 Cav.

Ky.

William R. Hagley

Priv. (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

\* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of some date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(Side)

J. W. Rowland

Copyist

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Dagley

Pvt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Cp. J. A. Holt Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent As Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:       

S. W. Rowland

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William R. Hayley

Post, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 25 Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Hill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William A. Hagley*

*2nd*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 183*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 183*4*.\*

Where *Lexington, Ky.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Chase*

LD | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Dagley  
St, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: At Columbus Tenn  
with no good

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

W. Richardson

16

2 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Bagley

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt \*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sumner



QD

2 Cav.

Ky.

William K. Dayley

Pr- Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1862.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND ADDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Black

D. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William R. Dagley  
1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt\*

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

B. E. Smith

Copyist.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Dagley

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

Capt.

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Hagley  
Prst., Co. F., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

\*Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Dagley  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Me 4 April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9 1861.  
Where Wm Joe Hault.  
Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark : .....

B. E. Smith  
Copyist.

*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William R. Lagley*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
for *Company Muster Roll*  
*June*, 18*83*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *July 9*, 18*81*\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* 25¢ fee enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *B. E. Smith* Copied

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

William R. Dagley

priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. A. Smith

*A*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William R. Bagley*

*1st*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from June 30, 63 to Oct 3, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9, 1861.\**

Where *Camp Joe Holt.\**

Period *8* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. L. A. Wright*



ad | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Dagley

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1864

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright  
Capt.

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William B. Rogers*  
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 2 years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport, Ala.,* *March 7,* 1864.  
Muster-out to date *June 7,* 1864.  
Last paid to *Oct 31,* 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31,* 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 74 37 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Dayley

Regt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala., Nov. 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb. 8, 1864

When mustered in

Nov. 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 125 - 100; due \$ 100 - 100

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vet Vol

under G.O. 191 Mar 2 Sept  
1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

EX

2 Cav.

Ky.

William R. Dagley

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 7* 1864

Where *Bridgeport Ala.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Vet Hurlough*

~~NEXT ROLL: ON FILE, AUG 1864~~

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Beach*

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

William R. Dagley

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 7, 1864.\*

Where Bridgeport Ala.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transferred to  
Shelbyville Tenn

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Black

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

William R. Wagley  
Pvt., Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W R Sayre

Copied.

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R Hagley

1st, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865

Station Lexington N.C.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st. 1st. Ex changed

2nd. 2nd. not yet returned

3rd. 3rd. paid

for the month of June &

July 1865

Book mark:

Seemann

Captain

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Bagley

2d, Co B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase, O. June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 26, 1865.

Last paid to

....., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War, was  
captured at Fayetteville, Mich.  
10/15, and reported at this post  
as a parolee prisoner April 15/65.  
(over)

Book mark: .....

Louise

Copyright.



MAY 14

8887096

018910

Discharged in pursuance  
of G.O. No. 77 dated Apr  
28/45.

3 mos extra pay due  
in pursuance to or-  
ders from Sect. of War  
dated Washington, D.C.  
May 31/45.

(7)

2 Cav.

Ky.

William K. Dagley

P., Co. F., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Mar 7, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 7, 1867; drawn since \$ 73.40 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet-Vol. captured by the enemy 13 Mar. 1865 - has been exchanged & received pay for months of Jan & Feb. 1865 - (no dis furnished)

Book mark:

Black

*Lagley, William R*  
*A. F.*, Co. *B*, *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers *1* .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William R. Dagley, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 6 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 3  
William R. Dagley  
Volunteered at Bridgeport  
February Eighth 18 64  
By Lieut. Drift  
Second Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
Dagley & Co  
Re enlistment; I served in Company (F)  
Second Reg't of Ky Cavalry  
Discharged February 7th 18 64

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

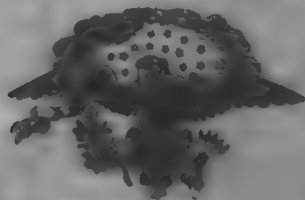
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Somerset*

I, *William R. Dagley* born in *Packboro*  
in the State of *Maine* aged *Twenty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for *Volunteers*. And I, *William R. Dagley* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgport Me.*  
this *8th* day of *February* 1864.

Before *George W. Griffith*

*Adj't-2nd* *Law Recruiting Officer*

*William R. Dagley*  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Smith*  
*Surg-2nd*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William R. Dagley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *Six*  
feet *inches* high.

*George W. Griffith*  
*2nd* *Regiment of Me. Law Volunteers,*  
*Adj't* *RECRUITING OFFICER.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E*,  
*2nd* *Regiment of Me. Law* *Volunteers*, on the *9th* day of *March* 1864, at *Bridgport Me.*

*Capt. 1st Me. Inf.*  
*Adj't*  
*Adj't*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records	Vol.	Page	Vol.
Doglar Wm R.						Vol. 10	Page 88 1/2	Vol. 32	Page 26
Day, Cay						Vol. 7	Page 82	Vol. 24	Page 57
Dayley W. R.	P. 2 <sup>d</sup>		Ny	Geo B	O. R. 2	Vol. 10	Page 194	Vol. 11	Page 258 1/2
New Fayetteville									

Brought from Raleigh N.C. confined at Richmond, Va., Mar 28, 1865.

ed to Hospital at

he died

at Bulwark & Cox's Wharf, Mar 28, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Mar 31, 1865.

To Col. O April 2. 65

Walking Mar 31. 65

See Dayley Dayley & Dayley

Copied by

MS

✓

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Apr 9, 1865, for 30 days; returned May 26, 1865;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_;

Adjutant General's Office.

18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Pen Case 412 265-2 35 84. Rand Post Retd 6 28 90

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

582  
*Daily, Eliager*  
 Co B., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888858	26
2	8888836	27
3	8889008	28
4	8889092	29
5	8889174	30
6	8889255	31
7	8889312	32
8	8889407	33
9	8889479	34
10	8889550	35
11	8889623	36
12	8889689	37
13	8889754	38
14	8889840	39
15	8889884	40
16	8889946	41
17	8890021	42
18	8890100	43
19	8890156	44
20	8886998	45
21	33405999	46
22	36276003	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



H | 2 Cav. | Ky. | y.

Eliager Bailey  
Prv., Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.\* Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

6/

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mauldin's Hill Ky Sept 27, 1861.

Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Audenreth

29 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Clayton M. May*  
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.* Original

- *A* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Eliazar D. Ailey*  
Corp., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 188*2*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Bones*

Copyright.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Eliager Bailey*  
*Corp.* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mele 7 Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*M. J. Andrews*

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Chazen Bailey

Corp., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elihu Hailing

Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dr. J. Anderson

Copyist.

AD | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Elmer Riley  
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Eliaser Quiley*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*A. S. Allen*



D. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Eliazer Quiley  
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Heavlin

*A*

**2 Cav. | Ky.**

*B. E. Hays*

*Capt.* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*7*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*and Allen*

Copyright.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Eliazar Dailey

Capt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Davis

Captain

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Eliazor Dailey

Corpl. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Captain

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Eliager Dailey*

*Corpl.* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*James*  
Copyright.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Eliaser Bailey

Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached as Escort for  
Gen. Howard.

Book mark:

Wasson

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Eliaser Bailey

Corpl, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson

Approved

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Eliaser Bailey

Capt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1864

1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson

Capt.



2 Cav. | Ky.

*Company Roll*

*Can* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Simon Wiley*

*Ed*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Wiley*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *2.00* for *Sept*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *Sept*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

*Name not home on Co. m/o rolls.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Sept 1864*

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

Eliazer Bailey

Capt., Co. 73, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Summit, Tenn., Nov. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 2, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 7, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for one

Whitening Bridle  
Mustered out by reason of expi-  
ration of term of service.

Book mark:

Summary

Copyright

D. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Eliager Dailey

Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes brown; hair brown

Where born England

Occupation dyer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1861.

Where Camp 50, Harts

By whom Capt. Collins; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Harper

2 Cav. | Ky.

Elihu Hailey  
Capt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept & Oct 1863. Specially at Hd qrs.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

Nov & Dec 1863. Absent escort  
to Genl Howard & party.

Jan & Feb 1864. On daily duty  
at Hd qrs. 11<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Book mark :

Gustav

333  
 Name, George  
 Co 1<sup>st</sup>, 2 Kentucky Cav.  
 T. and S.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 899612	43169836
2 899682	27
3 899753	28
4 899828	29
5 899904	30
6 899981	31
7 900059	32
8 900135	33
9 900206	34
10 900274	35
11 900341	36
12 900408	37
13 900475	38
14 900542	39
15 887436	40
16 886660	41
17 886737	42
18 885381	43
19 887445	44
20 900885	45
21 887454	46
22 887461	47
23 886226	48
24 8887494	49
25 8400900	50

Book Mark:

See also

D. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Georg Damon  
Pr., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood Ky, Feb. 13, 1862  
Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Camp Lee

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Print mark:

Kelly

D.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Gery S. Damon

Pr., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Ledger

Inspected by Company

Book mark:

Kelly

Copyright



*A* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*George A. Patton*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862~~

Book mark: .....

*Drury*

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George A. Damon  
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Damon  
Copyright.

*G* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George J. Tanner*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Company Bugler*  
*now retained by 1st*  
*Battalion 2d Ky Cavalry*

Book mark: *6*

*J. J. Carpenter*

Copyright.

G | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George P. Danner

Feb., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Muster

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

*J* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*George T. Lamm*

*Prb.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Regimental Bugle*  
*Issued with Regiment*  
*Included by special*  
*Order*

Book mark:

Al | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Hannon

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Bugler

Absent with regiment

Detained by Special

Order

Book mark:

Hannon

Copies

2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Hamner  
But., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Bugles  
Detailed by Special Order

Book mark:

Hamner

AB | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Damon  
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Bugler  
Captured by the Enemy  
July 1, 1863 - now at  
Camp Chase Ohio

Book mark:

Damon

Copyist.



*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George H. Hansen*

*Pr*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Regimental Bugle  
captured by the enemy  
at Elk River July 1, 1863  
now at camp chore.*

Book mark:

*Murphy*

*n* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*George H. Cannon*  
*Pr*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Relieved from camp*  
*Chase No 20, 1863.*  
*Regimental (English)*

Book mark:

*Murphy* Copyright

*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

\* *George W. Clamon*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* *Entry cancelled by line.*

Book mark:

*Murphy*

Copyright.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

George D. Danner  
Bugler, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to  
the 1st Commissioned  
Staff. "Ky Cav to  
date from Oct 31. 63

Book mark:

Danner  
Campi

2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Sumner

Rank 2nd Lt. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from 1st Co.  
'R.' to 2nd. from Oct 31/63.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Holecomb

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Sergeant J. D. ...*  
Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport, Miss.,* *March*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 10*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 3*, 186*2*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

*George O. Samson*  
*2nd* Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport Ala., Nov. 2, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 4, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Aug. 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan. 2, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100* <sup>26</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*Service Dec. 21, 1864*  
*Thru muster to date*  
*from Oct. 31, 62 by*  
*order of*

Book mark:

*Comb*

MAY 14

8886737

1891.

*Reenlisted in Co. L.*



5 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George E. Damon

Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala., Mar 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Mar 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as 1st. Vol.  
under 2.2.19.1 War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDermis

Copyright

*D* 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

*George D. Cannon*  
Rank *Private* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det'd.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

*Not appear on roll of Co. C, for Dec/64.*

Book mark: *Holcomb*

*Copy*

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Hamon

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was chief Bugler and  
reduced to Rank Dec 14, 1864  
and returned to Company  
for duty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Briler

Copyright.

D. 2 Cav. | Ky.

George S. Danmon

Rank *Capt*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let 7th Mounted com  
Miss Col. Danmon*

Book mark:

*Excerpts*

*N*: 2 Cav. | Ky.

*George N. Harmon*

Rank *Chf Bgln* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*

*Mar 19/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harmon*

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George H. Hamer

1st., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 186 4

Station Lexington A.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1st.

Book mark : .....

D. 2 Carl Ky  
George D Damon  
Rank Alf Bugler 2 Regt My Car.  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Lexington N.C., July 17, 1865.  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, Mar. 9, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks; Promoted him to.  
Bugler Nov. 63 - Resigned  
to hands March 17, 65  
Age 20 -

**Book mark:**

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George D. Cannon

Det., Co. L., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due to the amount

of \$ 40.00 amt paid for  
clothing on last settlement

Book mark:

Baxter

Copyist.



D 1 2 bar 1 Ky

G. D. Damon

Put in 2 Regt Ky bar

Appears on

Mustering Roll

of Co. F, 2 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for

Station

July 4 Aug 1863  
Camp Chase, Ohio.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

By whom

When

Where

Period

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 16, A. G. O., of January 10, 1864, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—  
E. & P. 25712.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

*Lamon, George S.*  
*Ch. L.*, *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*✓* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record / .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George M. Damon, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
years and months  
Do Declare, That I am  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States service on account of disability or  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

George M. Damon  
recruited at Bridgport Ala  
February 7th 1864,  
By Lt Geo. W. Griffith  
Ind Regiment of Kentucky Cav  
Ind enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
Ind Regt of Kentucky Cav  
Discharged February 6th 1864.

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
is \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1000)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Cincinnati

I, George D. Damon born in Blackburg  
in the State of Virginia aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
~~subscribed~~ this 1st day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George D. Damon do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeport Ala  
this 2nd day of February 1864 } George D. Damon  
Before George W. Griffiths  
Adj. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Cav. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Finley  
Surg. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Cav.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo. Damon  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 11 inches high.

George W. Griffiths  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Cav. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Cav. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Volunteers, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864, at Bridgeport Ala

Wm. A. Cooney  
Adj. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Cav.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>30</i>						<i>State</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>56</i>	
<i>40</i>						<i>Miss Roll</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Vol. 1</i>	<i>File 70</i>
						<i>CC Roll</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>Vol. 4</i>	
						<i>" "</i>	<i>232</i>	<i>" "</i>	
<i>Damon J. D.</i>	<i>Regt. 2.</i>		<i>Ky</i>	<i>Law. S.</i>		<i>Miss.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>82</i>	

Captured at *Estelle Spgs Tenn. June 30 1863*, confined at *Richmond, Va., July 10th, 1863.*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Camp Pt Va July 14th, 1863*; reported at *Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.*

*Sent from CPma to CC O July 17/63 Repr CC July 23/63 -*

Copied by *A. A.*

*Elc July 16/63*

(Record continued.)

Present Regt 1/63 sent to Regt Oct 20 + 31/63

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

(to \_\_\_\_\_, Regt,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

257  
Daniels George H.  
Co. D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	857-20	2
2		7
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Daniels

Inf Co. 2, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
age - 36 years.

Appears on

### List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1862

DESERTED.

When Apl 1, 1862

Where

Remarks:

Enrollment + mfi - not shown

Name not borne on rolls of Co.

Book mark:

L. W. Williams



355  
Darby, James  
Co 6, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890269	2
2	8890347	3
3	8837201	4
4	8890426	5
5	8890506	6
6	8890584	7
7	8890660	8
8	8890738	9
9	8890804	10
10	8890872	11
11	8890927	12
12	8890998	13
13	8891060	14
14	8891118	15
15	8891175	16
16	8891263	17
17	8891774	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Darby  
Prz {

Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 28, 1861.

Where

Ap. Joe. Hill

Period

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Card

*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Darby*  
*Priv.*, Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 14 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862~~

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Miles*  
Copied.

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Darby  
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec 31, 1881

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**From copy of Roll on file  
in Second Auditor's Office.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

D | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Darty  
Ch, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June - July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Washington

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Darby*  
*Cpt*

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

*Hickman*

Copies

2 Cav. Ky.

James Darby  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Darby

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Shum



J. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Darby

1310, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Darby  
Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Y. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Darby  
Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Darby

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Darby

Chf., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 10th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Lauren

40 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Darby  
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Laurence

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Darby  
1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1863  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. C. C.

Copyist.

20 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Warby  
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Nashville  
to be mounted by order  
Col. J. P. Nicholas, up Oct.  
23/63

Book mark:

Wines  
Copyright



20 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Parby  
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Admitted in Hospital  
Nashville, Tenn., Dec 9  
1863,

Book mark:

Wines

Copyright.

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James Marby*  
*Det.*, Co. *h*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, Mo July 17, 1865*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Died Dec 1. 63*

*Inflammation of the lungs*

Book mark: .....

*Cardozo*

*Tarby, James.*

*Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

*✓* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dcs. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Let's - Death Roll.

W. G. Officer  
Nov. 19. 1864

This man died Dec.  
1st 1863.

Carm. Puck  
U. A. General

ass.  
fine

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

303  
(See enclosure)  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Doby

Reg't of Ky Cav

Died VOLUNTEERS Dec 1. 1863

U. S. Bvt. Major

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amount due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 28 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d

Audited.

Enclosure Roll also sent

I certify, on honor, that James Darby a Private of  
Captain Samuel Company (C) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of 14<sup>th</sup> Conn.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Connecticut, born in Hamden State  
of Connecticut, aged 26 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Collier, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp For Holt and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp For Holt, on the Fourth day  
of Sept, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
1861, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

The said James Darby was last paid by Paymaster  
My Congdon to include the 30 day of June, 1861, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 26 <sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 1861.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Circu in Duplicate, at Bridgport on this 2<sup>d</sup> day of March, 1864

Samuel  
Capt. J. H. Lewis  
Commanding Company.

# HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*James Darby,*  
*C. Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg Cav*

*Died Dec 1 / 63*

*Discharged from  
Hospital (March 3) 64*

NO. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	<i>James Darby</i>
Number and locality of the grave	<i>3680</i>
Hospital, No. of	<i>Prison Hospital</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav. Pri. Co. C. Fred.</i>
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	<i>Inflammation of Lungs</i>
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	<i>Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1863</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*J. G. Hickman*  
 A. A. Surgeon U. S. Army.  
*in charge*

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Prison*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Darby, John  
Co C & D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890250	2
2	8890329	3
3	8837187	4
4	8890409	5
5	8890490	6
6	8890583	7
7	8890659	8
8	8890737	9
9	8890803	10
10	8890871	11
11	8890926	12
12	8890997	13
13	8891059	14
14	8891117	15
15	8891174	16
16	8891232	17
17	8891289	18
18	8891375	19
19	8895385	20
20	8891446	21
21	8886988	22
22	8891743	23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also



D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Darby  
Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Altd Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1861 X

Where by Joe Nash

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X corrected by H. A. Jones 1/29

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Darby

D | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Darby

Corp., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. L. C.  
Copyright

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Darby  
Corp., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

From copy of Roll on file  
In Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Miller  
Clerk

20 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Darby  
Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan - Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Heshington

Copies

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. J. J.  
Cap., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March - April, 188 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lickington

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Darby  
Co C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 2, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Capt.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

John D. Darby

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced to ranks  
June 20/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Harrison

I. 1 2 Cav. Ky.

John Darby

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Schmidt, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. J. Darby

Copied.



D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Darby

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went to Gen. Rousseau.

Book mark:

2  
7 m 11

Copyist.

S. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Farby

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acc't to Gen  
Lousian

Book mark:

Francis

Copyright.

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Dorby*

*Plt.*, Co. *6*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Escort to Genl. Rousseau*

Book mark:

*Laurence*

Copyright

D | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Darby

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Escort to Genl. Rousseau

Book mark:           

Laurens

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Dorby

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Darby  
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comes

Copyright

20

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Darby  
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Nashville  
to be mounted by order  
Capt. J. P. Nicholas.

Book mark:

Clemes

20 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Darby

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached service  
Provost Guard 2 Regt,  
2nd Div. Cav. Com Nov 18  
1863.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Jones

Copyright.



10

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Darby

Pvt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached service  
Provost Guard 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dis. Cavalry Nov.  
17/63.

Book mark:

Washington

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Darby

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Fapl., 1864

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service Forward-  
ward 2 Brig. 2 Div.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Wibbard

Copyright.

(47) | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Darby*  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 18*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp for Holt*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on detach duty since*  
*Nov. 17-63, joined by transfer*  
*from C. C. Mar 28. 64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Black*

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Darby  
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & August, 1864  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non-Veteran  
Detained at Gen. Kilpatrick's  
1st. Co. Promoted as  
Sgt. from Pvt. Aug. 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Washington

L | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Darby

Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 24, 1864.

Last paid to

June 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 71 <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: transferred from Pvt

Aug. 1/64.

Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Loumy

*Copyright*

*S* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Darby*

*Sgt*, Co. *19*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, Mo July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by  
expiration of term  
of service Oct 12/64*

Book mark:

*Card*

25  
 Darby, John W.  
 Co C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890268	2
2	8890346	7
3	88907200	28
4	8890425	29
5	8890505	30
6	8890582	31
7	8890658	32
8	8890736	33
9	8890802	34
10	8890870	35
11	8890925	36
12	8890996	37
13	8891058	38
14	8891116	39
15	8891173	40
16	8891231	41
17	8891288	42
18	8891374	43
19	8895386	44
20	8891450	45
21	8886992	46
22	8891742	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John N. Darby  
Pr. { Capt. Thomas' Co., Roussau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27, 1861  
Sept 9, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:



*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John W Darby*  
*Priv.*, Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 14 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862~~

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

40 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John O. Hurby  
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent. Quoted

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file  
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark:

H. F. Miller

*Copied*

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Darty  
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - July, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Macintosh

Copyist.

**Ky.**

John H. Darty  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1861

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S REPORT~~

**Book mark:**

Mexican

Copyright

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John W. Parby*

*Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cardozo*  
*Corvin*

9

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Darby

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hawm

Copyright.

J. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Early

Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1st to Oct 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7/1 1862  
Copied

J.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Jarby

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Account to Genl. Louisa

Book mark:

2  
Present  
Original



D. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John H. Luby*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Gen. Rousseau*

Book mark:

*Page 11*

Copyd.

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H Darby

Priv., Colo., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Escort to Genl Rousseau.

Book mark:

Laurens

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Darby

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Escort to Gen Rousseau

Book mark:

Lauren

Copyright

41 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Dorby

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauren W

Copyright

20 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Darby  
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines  
Copyright

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

John W. Darby

*Pat*....., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Company Muster 1863  
for Aug. 31 to Oct. 30, 1863  
I present \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent. Assent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment

Remarks: Sent to Nashville  
to be mounted by order  
Col. J. P. Nichol

**Book mark:**

corines

Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Darby  
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Wm  
Copyist

20

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John W. Darby*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

Copyright



D

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Darby

Prvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyright

27

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Darby

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Nashville for  
Horse joined by transfer from  
Co. E. Mar. 28. 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* Surplus enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Darby  
Col., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & August, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached duty as  
Regimental Major.  
War Veteran

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

X | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Lowry  
Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 24, 1864.  
Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowry

Copyright.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Darby  
Capt, Co. 10, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: By expiration  
term of service Oct 19/64

Book mark:

Darby

358

Davidson, James M.  
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8240514  
2 8240576  
3 8240637  
4 8240710  
5 10061136

1	8240514	26
2	8240576	27
3	8240637	28
4	8240710	29
5	10061136	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 5. K. Inf.

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James M. Davidson*  
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
*Pratt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Det.

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

*See 5<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf. - Ex.*

Book mark:

*Pratt*

Copyright.

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James M. Davidson*

*Det. Baker's Detachment.*  
*Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Det.

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*1 gun firing to be des*  
*ducted from his pay*

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

*Konan*  
Copyright.



D | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James M. Davidson

2nd, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June - 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks; Charged with 1 Gun  
slung.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Beach

Copyright.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Davidson  
Capt. Baker's Detach't 6 Ky. Inf. assigned to  
2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Det. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Co. of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Leffington, N. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

July 17, 1865.  
April 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 23<sup>24</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Charged with 1 Btl. Prov't, \$ P.  
1 Holston,  
1 Capt. Prov't

\* Roll erroneously shows Detachment 6 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2  
Reg't Ky. Cav. at date of muster-out.  
R. & P. 472066.

Book mark:

Koman  
Coppin.

4 | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
James M. Davidson  
Lieut. Baker's Detachment,  
Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$23<sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$190<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Chgd. with 1 Colh

first 18. 1 Holsten 1 Carb.

Box 930

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment B Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2  
Reg't Ky. Cav at date of muster out.  
B. & P. 472056.

Book mark:

Gillist

*Davis, Alexander*  
**Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8891862	2
2	8891939	7
3	8892020	28
4	8892207	29
5	8887221	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Davis  
Lieut., Co. 2, Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
Enrolled Oct. 13 '61 for 3 years,  
at St. Louis & mfd for 5/6, same place

This appears to be well  
but not dated  
in caption or certif.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Alexander Davis*

*Cvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Dec 1st to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Dr. Edmonson Co. Ky.*  
*without leave.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book's mark:

*Coone*

Original.

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Davis

Cot., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave Edmonson Co Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Not appearing on roll for Dec/62

Book mark:

J. R. Vise

Copyist

*D* | *2* Cav. | Ky.

*Alexander Davis*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Name not borne on subsequent audits.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Sayre*



*L* | *L* Cav. | Ky.

*Alexander Davis*

*1st*, Co. *2*, *2* Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

*May 31*, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When *Dec 25*, 1862

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. M. Williams*

200  
Davis, George W.  
Com-6, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8785211  
2 8901012  
3 8901074  
4 8905248  
5 8971494  
6 8971183  
7 8971683

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Davis

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 10, 1864.

Where born Laurel Co. Ky.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 26, 1864

Where enlisted Pt Burnside Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in \*May 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Whitley Co Ky, 8 Con. Dis

Company to which assigned Undesigned.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks \*Not Vol. served & was in

32 Ky Infy. Re-enlisted in 3 yr.

organization under Prov. of

letter dated A.G.O. Dec. 1. 63. (over)

Book mark :

Bradshaw

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Davis  
Rt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for July Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1864.

Where Rt Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

See  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, Aug 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

E T Richardson

Captain.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Davis

Pvt

Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Not.

Not appears on roll of Co. C, for Sept. 1865.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*George W. Davis*

*1st*, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Beck*

Captain.

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George H. Davis*

*Pat*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. 9 April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st. Vol. Detached*  
*Service, Newborn, N.C.*

Book mark:

*Hansen*

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George W. Davis*  
*Pvt.*, Co C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Not Vols*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*



D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Davis  
Pr. Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Mo July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.  
April 7, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 77.42 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100 ; due \$ 19.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Val. Val.

Stopped for 1 pr spurs  
No 52.

\*roll mutilated  
has app-corr

Book mark:

Cardozo

261  
Davis, John  
Co. A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

18887533	26
18887626	27
18887717	28
18887816	29
18887909	30
18887997	31
18888082	32
18888102	33
18888237	34
18888307	35
18888377	36
18888448	37
18888518	38
18888584	39
188886763	40
188885334	41
18888640	42
18888702	43
188885660	44
188885940	45
188886203	46
188888809	47
28	48
29	49
30	50

Book Mark:

See also

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Davis*

{ Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vola.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Wadsworth Hill Sept 27 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 5*

1861.

Where

*Camp Joe Holt*

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Parkin*  
Copyright

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Davis

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stationed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled in Muster in Roll  
from Aug 11 to Sept 30 1861  
Enrolled at General Pennington  
on 11<sup>th</sup> Aug 1861

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pinkins

Copyright

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Davis

Pt Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: About sick at  
Elizabethtown Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Walker

2 Cav. | Ky.

John Davis  
Pl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

Steele  
Copyist

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Davis  
1st, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:       

Schuch  
Coppied.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Harris

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews Copied



10

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Davis

Set Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

Reuter

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Smith*  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *sent to Col. Smith*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*174/11/1865*

Copyright.

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Davis*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Escorted to Col Scribner.*

Book mark:

*Pickens*

Copyright.

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Davis

Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Escort to Col. Scribner

Look mark:

H. Grinch

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Davis  
Priv

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

X. French.

Copies

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Davis

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Link mark:

H. French

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Davis.

Oct

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Palmer

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Davis.

Pvt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

Palmer



2 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. James*  
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport, Va.*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 7*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 186*2*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *58*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Davis

Put, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Mar 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Mar 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under U.C. no. 191 War

Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

John Davis

0772

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Davis

Pvt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home on Veteran  
furlough.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Cook mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Davis

Det

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran

Next roll on file, m/o.

Look mark:

J. M. Edwards

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Davis*

*Pvt, Co A* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Station *"En Route"*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pick up Hospital*  
*Louisville, Ky.*

Rank mark: .....

*W. W. Sayre*

Copyright.

*D* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Davis*  
*B. A.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March April*, 186*5*.

Station *Durham, N.C.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Book mark:

*L. J. J.*

Copied.

10

## 2 Cav.

**Ky.**

John Harris

Det., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington, N.C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 22/63

REMARKS: Madison Ind. Philisic  
Stum

Book mark :

9

*Copyright*

D | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

John Davis

Out, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leighton F. C. July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 6, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 6, 1864; drawn since \$ 47<sup>07</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Vol Discharged Jan  
1865 Madison Ind cause  
Phthisis Pulmonalis

Book mark Disch. Jan 22, 65 vide DOR

J. Murchant

Copyright



Davis, John.

P, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. 2	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Den. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

728 Retto Center

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

IN THE CASE OF

John Davis  
Private of Co. A.  
Second Reg't of 14 Cavalry.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

### NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1891.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

### DIRECTIONS

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

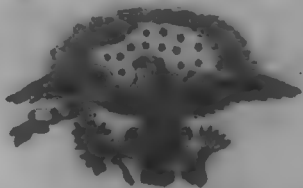
These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the commanding officer, sign the soldier's discharge, and the agent of the proper authority, see that the soldier is furnished with that certificate on this paper, and forward both of them to the proper local statements in duplicate, and forward both of them to the Assistant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



John Davis a Private of Company (A) of the 24th Regt. Va. Inf. Regiment of the United States  
Volunteers was enlisted by Lieut. Griffith of  
the 2nd Regiment of Regt. Col. C. C. Smith Bridgeport Ala.  
on the seventh day of February, 1864, to serve three years; he was born  
in Knox Co. in the State of Indiana, is twenty  
years of age, five feet five inches high, fair complexion, hazel eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

Madison Gen. Hosp.  
STATION: Madison Ind.  
DATE: December 29th 1864.

Wm. H. Vols  
in Chg. Madison Hospital  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Davis a Private  
of Company (A) and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of Phtisis pulmonalis; and incomplete ext-  
ernal Anal Fistula. He has become disabled in the service  
Degree of disability two thirds (2/3). He is unfit to enter  
at present in the Veteran Reserve Corps.

Chas. H. Locking  
Asst. Surg. Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

To: A. C. Liffers County Breckinridge, State of Mo.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 109 & 101—First.)

(DUPLICATES.)

Approved

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*John Davis*

*Pvt* Company *"A"*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Regt. Cav.*

Volunteer, at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*Sept. 20/63*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Davis*  
 Rank, *Private*, Company *2nd*, Regiment, *2nd*  
 Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Miss.*  
 Place of casualty, *in action at Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded*

Date of casualty, *Sept. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*+ Annual Return of Atts. & Cas. in the 2nd Div.*  
*Cavalry for the year 1863, dated <sup>Head Qrs.</sup> near Nashville, Tenn.*  
*May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

(Signed) *E. S. Watts*

*Lt. Col., Comdg. Regt.*

*+ (Filed in Roll Room)*

*R. R. Latham*

*Clerk.*

*Nov. 16 '86*

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. b. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is held. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final documents in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*John Paul*  
a *Private* Co. *(A)*  
*2nd* Reg't of *Reg't. Cav*

Medical Director's Office,

War Department.

*Cincinnati, June 16, 1865.*

Approved,

*Wm. S. Lister*

*Bob Lee*

U. S. A., and Medical Director.

Adjutant General's Office,

Mar 2 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

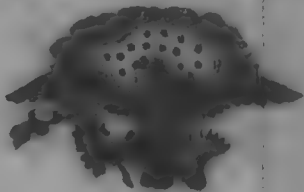
Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*John Davis* a *Private* of *Captain* *Levi Leonard*  
 Company, (A) of the *2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Inf. Cav.* Regiment of the United States  
 was enlisted by *Levi Griffith* of  
 the *2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Inf. Cav.* Regiment of *Bridgeport Ala.*  
 on the *twelfth* day of *February*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born  
*Knox Co* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *twenty*  
 years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *(10)* days.\*

STATION: *Madison* *Ind*  
 DATE: *December 27<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Wm. H. Keiser*  
 Surgeon in Charge Hospital  
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Davis* a *Private*  
 of *Captain* *Levi Leonard* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of *Phthisis pulmonalis, and incomplete external*  
*Anal Fistula*. He has become disabled in the service.  
 Degree of disability *two thirds (2/3)*. He is unfit to enter  
 or re-enter in the *Volunteer Reserve Corps*.

*Chas. H. Stocking*  
 Act. Asst. Surgeon, U.S.A.

Discharged this *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *January*, 1865, at *Madison*  
*Indiana*  
*Wm. H. Keiser*  
 Col. U.S.A.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town *Clifton* County *Rockingham* State *W. Va.*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

G. W. M. 2. 20.

Wm. H. Keiser

Keiser

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Davis, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bridgeport Ala the 7th day of February 1864.

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John Davis  
Enlisted  
Volunteered at Bridgeport Ala  
February 7th 1864,  
By St Geo. N. Griffiths  
Second Regiment of Ily Cavalry

2nd Reg Co  
Enlistment last served in Company CH  
Second Regt of Ily Cavalry  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Department (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

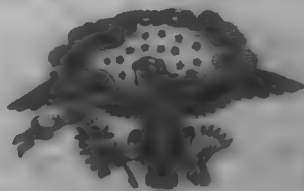


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Union Star*

I, *John Davis* born in *Knob County*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty One* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted on this *22nd* day of *May* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Davis* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeport Ala*

this *7th* day of *February* 1864

Before *George W. Griffiths*

*Adj't 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav. Recruiting Office*

*John Davis*  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Finley*

*Surg-2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Davis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has  *hazel eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five*  
*feet seven* inches high

*George W. Griffiths*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers,*

*1st Lt & Adj't* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers*, on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *May*, 1864, at *Bridgeport Ala*

*George W. Griffiths*  
*Adj't 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav.*  
*Recruiting Office*

302  
Davis, John J.  
Co., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

125 5167

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Davis.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky., June 8, 1864.*

Where born *England*

Age *30* years; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *June 5, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *June 8, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *25.00*; due \$ *75.00*

Where credited *Jeff. Cav. Ky. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist.*

Company to which assigned *M.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay 13.00*

*Rem. not taken up on roll of Reg't*

Book mark:

*Attest*

*Dans John F*

*2*

*Reg Ky base*

Co.

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, O. J. Davis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; nor by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Danville Ky the 5th day of June 1864  
Witness: A. J. Thayer Samuel V. Davis

O. J. Davis  
Volunteered at Danville Ky  
June 5 1864  
By W. C. Ham Capt  
12 Regiment of Ky Infy

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Lynchburg*

I, *John I. Davis*

born in *England*

in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *30* years,

and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Fifth* day of *June* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And *John I. Davis* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lynchburg*,  
this *Fifth* day of *June* 1864, by *John I. Davis*  
Before *Wm. H. Smith* Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. B. Smith*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John I. Davis* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Wm. H. Smith* Capt

*12* Regiment of *Ky. Infy* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_

*June 64*

300  
Davis, John J.  
Co m.c, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8855244

2 8901011

3 8901805

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



2 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Davis  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, July 11, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 1, 1864

Where enlisted Somersett Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks \* Somersett, Pulaski  
Co. Ky. P. Co. Dist.

Book mark :

St. Louis



2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Davis

Bt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for July Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1864.

Where Somerset Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 11, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Sec.  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, Aug 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Roll appears on M-roll of A. C.

E T Richardson

Captain.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Davis  
Pr. Co. 162

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported from  
Camp Hobbs, Tenn.

Only Carroll on which borne

Book mark:

Carders  
Copyright

*Davis John J.*  
*A*, Co. *in*, **2** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .../.....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Davis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Princeton the 1 day of May 1864

Witness: John J. Davis

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John J. Davis  
Volunteered at Somerset Ky  
May 1 - 1864  
By Capt R. M. Gilmore  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav Volz  
2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; 1 served in Company (    )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18   

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

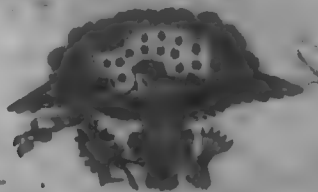
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Somerset

I, John L. Davis born in Pulaski Co,  
in the State of Kentucky aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1 day of May 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John L. Davis do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

Somerset John L. Davis  
this 1 day of May 1864  
R. M. Gilmore Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Luther S. Waterman  
Surgeon & Ad. Surg.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John L. Davis  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet  
seven inches high.

Capt. McMillan  
2 Regiment of N.Y. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. A. M.)

the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company No. 2<sup>d</sup>

Regiment of Volunteers, on

at Michoudville June 1864  
at 10<sup>th</sup> Aug

304  
Davis, Lewis A.  
Co. A., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

18887536	1
18887629	2
18887720	3
18887817	4
18887912	5
18888002	6
18888052	7
18888085	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Lewis A. Davis*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldrough Hill, Sept. 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 5*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Parker*

Copy.

①

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Lucas A Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Not Stationed*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Polkins*  
Coppist.



10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis A. Davis

Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyright.

D | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James A. Davis  
Pl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

.....

Heete

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Leary's Co. Leary's*

*Port*

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Admission*

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis, A. Davis

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sick at Hosp. Cincinnati,  
O., since July 9 '62

Book mark

Davis

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

x Lewis H. Davis

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died July 15, "Alexander  
Roll"

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

x Entire entry in receipt on roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson.

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis A. Hantz

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
Cincinnati July 15, 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Note in Red ink

name not home on Co. mfg. rolls

Book mark:

Reuter

*Lewis, Lewis A.*  
*A. P.*, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

<sup>No. 51.</sup>  
Lewis A. Davis

Wm. Leo. A.

J. Hy. Law.

CAPTURED WITH

AND CAPTURED BY

Died

ROLLS.

July 15/62.



Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 18, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Lewis A. Davis was enrolled on the 5  
day of Sept., 1861, at Camp Joe Holt,  
in Company A, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Reg. Cav.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 9  
day of Sept., 1861, at Muldrough's Mill, Va.  
in Company A, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Reg. Cav.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec., 1862, he is reported  
 Died in Hosp, Cincinnati, July  
 15, 1862."

nm

A. E. M.

Chas. P. Bush  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

500  
Davis, Peter

Co 73, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8888856  
2 8888934  
3 8889026  
4 8889111  
5 8889122  
6 8889269  
7 8889345  
8 8889421  
9 8889491  
10 8889562  
11 8889635  
12 8889702  
13 8889767  
14 8889821  
15 8889896  
16 8889960  
17 8890030  
18 8890110  
19 8890166  
20 8887000

21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Davis

Priv., Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muddaughsville Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

L 1 / Cav. | Ky.

Peter Davis

Pri., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. A

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from July 15 to Aug 27th

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Became Co B 2d Ky. Cav

Book mark:

Off Moore

Copyright

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Walter Davis*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Plt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Roll Dec 27, 1861.*  
\_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Morgan*

Copied.

*d*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Peter Davis*

*Act*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*McBue*

Copyright.

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Hume

Put, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. Z. Anderson

Copied.

K

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Davis

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. D. Anderson

Copyist.



16

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Harris

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

2 Cav. | Ky.

Pls. Davis

Pls., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

ad Allen

Copyist

10 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Peter Lewis

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

W. L. Allen

*D.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Peter Davis*

*Art.* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Horning*

AB 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Lewis

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 11<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Allen

Copyist

*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Peter Davis*

*Priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Davis*

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Davis

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Davis

Copied

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Peter Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Davis*



D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Davis

him, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copyist.

12

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Davis

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copyist.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Davis

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson

Copyright

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John D. Smith

1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

John D. Smith

20

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Davis*

*Det.* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Rem not borne on Co. m/o rolls.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*25, 11/21/64*

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 2, 1864.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 2, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16.....<sup>33</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 18.....<sup>72</sup>100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Whiting  
pistol & 1 Whiting Bridle.  
Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

250  
 Davis, Richard W.  
 Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant | 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8893141	2
2	8893240	7
3	8893330	28
4	8893418	29
5	8893507	30
6	8893591	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8893591

See also

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Richard W. Davis*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: *M.S. 909339.*

*Mark*

Copyright.



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Richard H. Davis*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*One Horse in ser-  
vice. Due for forage  
2 mos \$16.00*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Richard H. Davis*

Copyist.

20 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard H. Davis

2nd Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Owens horse &  
empt. Value of horse  
\$100 Pay for use of  
same due since pay for

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Approved Copied.

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard H. Davis

2 Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Trans horse and  
equipments appraised  
value \$100.00

419 For use & rest

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard H. Lewis

2 Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> for 3  
years at Camp Nevin, Va.  
Dec 3<sup>rd</sup>, same place.

Remains on subsequent Co. rolls.

Book mark:

J. Lewis

D 2 bar Hy.  
Richard M. Davis  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. E, 2 Reg't Hy. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. S. 909339

The Military Secretary's Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 17, 1905.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.,

Co. E, 2 Reg't Hy. Cav. Vols.

to take effect from Nov. 1, 1861,  
to fill an original vacancy

W. W. Gibson

*Norris, Richard H.*  
*2 Lt. Col. D.*      **2** Reg't      *Ky. Cav.*

*2*      **Enclosures.**

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations      /

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet      /	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

A. Davis  
2<sup>nd</sup> Day

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name R M Davis

Rank 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Regiment 2

Arm Cav

Casualty Resd

Day 18, Month Jan, Year 63

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., 27 Off

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

E E H

Clerk.



(20) 1863  
Dec 17 1863  
Louisville, Jan 5/63

Lewis Richard H.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. E. 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav.

Tenders his Resignation  
Cause: Illness and  
ill health

Hq. 1st Div. of the O.  
Knoxville, Tenn. May 12/63

Discharged.

Hq. 1st Div. of the O.  
Station. Cincinnati, O.

Sp. Orders. No. 27.  
Date, January. 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded to  
the Adj. Gen. of the Army

W. Schofield

pen  
Maj. Gen.

R. H. Harrison  
Adj. Gen.

71<sup>st</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> Div.  
Louisville Ky  
Jan 6, 1863

Approved and  
respectfully forwarded

L. C. Gilbert  
Brig. Gen. 10<sup>th</sup>

Cum P. O. Div

10<sup>th</sup> Div. West Ky  
Louisville Jan 12/63

Approved respectfully  
forwarded.

L. J. Boyle  
Brig Gen

Accepted to take  
off at Jan 16<sup>th</sup>  
C. R. F.  
a. a. b.

Louisville Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Brig. Gen. Pittet.

Comd'g 10<sup>th</sup> Division

Sir - I hereby tender  
an unconditional resignation of the  
Second Artillery of Company "E" Se-  
cond Kentucky Cavalry - Attached as  
your Escort.

Respectfully -

Richard H. Harris  
1<sup>st</sup> Art Co "E" 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt

I would assign the following reasons  
I have been elected to a civil office  
by the citizens of the County in which  
I live.

Second - I have contracted a serious  
cough which has troubled me for  
some months and I fear unless I  
get out of the service my health  
will be permanently injured

Richard H. Harris

56  
Davis, Samuel  
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

M. Sergeant | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1. 888825  
2. 888907  
3. 8889000  
4. 8889085  
5. 8889244

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Book Mark:

See also

20 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Davis

Co. I. M. S., Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh's Hill Ky., Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Davis

109th, Co. B, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from rank of  
2nd Lt. single Oct 1st

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* Became co B 2d Ky cav

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

**2 Cav. | Ky.**

154, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... *present*

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(258)

Copyright.

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Samuel Davis*

*104th*. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*McEnany*

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Davis

Put. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Savannah  
Tenn., Apr. 17, 1862.

Not on Co. m/o rolls.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Henderson

Copyright



303  
*Davis, Thomas*  
 Co 13, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888557
2	8888984
3	8888901
4	8889094
5	8889176
6	8889322
7	8886402
8	8889703
9	8889768
10	8889832
11	8889897
12	8889961
13	8886726
14	8886729
15	8885479
16	8890031
17	8890111
18	8890167
19	8887074
20	8886379
21	8890232
22	8795-C-1884
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: 8795-C-1884. 4900-A-1884

See also

*A*

| 2 Cav. |

Ky.

*Thomas Davis*

*Private*, Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Kp. Mounted Vo's.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Mudrungho Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 27*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

*M. J. Andrews*

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Davis

Pri., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 21, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

x Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Copyright

2 Cav. Ky.

James P. ...

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 20th, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Wright

*A* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Almon Davis*  
*Corp*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *June 9 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*McHenry*  
(358) Copied.

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Harris

Corp

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent on furlough  
at home in illness,  
Hamilton Co., Ohio.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Dr. J. Anderson

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Davis

Corp., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent May 5  
1862 at Savannah, Tenn.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Davis

Sep, Co B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent in leave. O.,  
without leave

Not appears on roll for June 13

Book mark

David



D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Davis

Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejoined from detention  
Apr. 19/63 - Discharged May 1/62

Book mark:

Davis

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejoined his Company from  
desertion Apr 19/63. Granted May 1/62

Book mark:

Davis

Copyright.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Davis

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejoined his Company from  
detachment Apr 19/63 - Discharged May '62

Book mark:

Jones

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Davis

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejoined his Co. from desertion Apr 19/63. Deserted May 6/63.

Book mark:

Masson

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Davis

him, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James F. Felt, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Rejoined his Co. from de-  
sertion April 19/63. Deserted  
May 1/62. Detached at Nash-  
ville for horses Feb 27/64

Book mark:

Mason

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Davis*

*Co. B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport Va, Mar 26, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Mar 24, 1864*

Last paid to

*Dec 3, 1862*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled <sup>*no settlement*</sup>....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *62 79* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*\* Entry cancelled by line*

Book mark: .....

*Rank*

10 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Lewis

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgetown Mar 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date....., 186 ..

Last paid to....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: This man was not  
eligible not having been  
two years continuously, hav-  
ing in the mean time deserted  
once.

Book mark: .....

Conley

MAY 14

8886729

216812

G. M. Wilson  
Capt 16 "U.S. Infantry"  
Asst Com. of Engineers  
2 Cav. Div.



*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

<sup>x</sup> *Thomas Davis*  
*Ch.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport Ala Mar 26, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Feb 9, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Mar 26, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ <sup>25</sup>~~35~~ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This man was not  
eligible not having served  
two years continuously, having  
in the meantime deserted.  
He mustered as rebel under  
G.O. No 191 War Dept 1863*

*\*Entry cancelled except name*

Book mark:

*M Jones*

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Davis

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejoined his Co. from de-  
sertion Apr 19/63. Deserted  
May 1/62.

Book mark:

Waidon

9

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Davis*

*21-*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received his Co  
from Captain J. H. Galt  
Exchange March 12*

Book mark:

*1. 11. 1864*

29

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Davis

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received no pay

Detention Oct 19, 64

Deserter Mar 1, 65

Ordered at Telegraph

at Louisville Va June

1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

S | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Davis

Pvt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 29, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 1/62. Re-  
joined his Co. April 1/63. Sen-  
tence to lose all pay during  
his absence and to be retained  
(over)

Book mark: 1/100-A-1864

Lowry

Suppl.

MAY 14

8887074

4168710

in the service until  
he makes his time good  
charge for, Whitney  
Pistol.

Mustered out under pro-  
vision of G. O. No. 83  
U. S. War Dept A. G. O.

101 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Harris  
pvt., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station Lexington, Va.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under

Gen. Order

Book mark:

Summers

Copied

49

2 Cav. | Ky.

*William J. Davis*  
2nd, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Provisional H. July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

*Dec 21, 1861.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Mustered out under Pro-  
visions of Act of May  
29, 1865*

Book mark *8793-6-1884*



10 2 Co. Ky.  
Thomas Davis  
Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

+900-2-1884 and  
By 95-6-1884

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

June 3, 1885

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
dishonorable discharge has been denied.

Burrhus

Copyist

*Davis, William*  
Co. C., 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890248	2
2	8890327	2
3	8897185	2
4	8890408	2
5	8890489	2
6	8890566	2
7	8890642	2
8	8890720	2
9	8890843	2
10	8890967	2
11	8890999	2
12	8891048	2
13	8891104	2
14	8891162	2
15	8891218	2
16	8891273	2
17	8895369	2
18	8891370	2
19	8891451	2
20	8886993	2
21	8891744	2
22	33406083	2
23	36276614	2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Davis

Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 18, 1861.

Where

Camp Joe Hook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*D* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William Davis,*

*Corp.*, Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 14 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862~~

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....  
.....  
.....

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Harris  
Corp, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file  
in Second Audit Office.

Book mark:

H. C. Miller

2 Cav. Ky.

Lillian Davis

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan - Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Davis

Co. C, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Washington

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William L Davis

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



D

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Davis

2 Corp, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

None

J. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Davis

1<sup>st</sup> Gen'l., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 11 - Oct 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Final

J | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Davis  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan - Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Bowling  
Green - Ky. Jan 15/62

Not appears on roll for 1862

Book mark:

F. C. Smith

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Davis

Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted R. Bowling

Green Ky. Nov 15/62

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Davis

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauren

Copyright.

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Duns

Cpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from rank  
May 15/63 absent without  
leave 5 months returned  
under the President's procla-  
mation Apr 8/63

Book mark:

Lawrence

20 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Davis

Cpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
Louisville Ky. since  
June 1st 1863

Book mark:

Wines

Copyright.

*NO*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Davis*

*Cpl*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 21 to Oct. 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sent to Nashville  
to be mounted 'by order  
Col. J. P. Nicholas*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wines*



20 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Davis

1st Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Wm Davis

Copyright

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Davis,

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1864

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

Copyright

(21)

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Davis

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1861.\*

Where Camps Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent about-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Nashville for Horses  
since Apr 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.

19 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Davis

Corp., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 9 Apl., 1867

Present or absent Present:

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non-reenlisted.

Reduced to the ranks Mch.  
1, 1867.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hibbard  
Copyright.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained duty as

Regimental Major.

Now Veteran.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Washington

Copy

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Davis*  
Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, Mo, July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*expiration of term of*  
*service Oct 12/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cardozo*

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Davis

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Asheville, Tenn., Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 64.70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp  
Mch 1864 Mustered out  
by reason of expiration of  
term of service

Book mark:

Loung

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Davis

Corpl., Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Grey

Where born Greenup Co. Kentucky

Occupation Miner

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted from

ranker May 15, 1863 to

Corporal. Deserted at

Bowling Green Ky. with

Government Pistol.

Returned March 15, 1863.

Discharged by reason of

Expiration of term of service

(over)

J. Taylor

Copied



11

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Davis  
Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Deserted Nov 8/62  
Bowling Green.

Apr 1863 Gain.

Book mark :

Guthrie

889964

20 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Horatio Hlean  
Priv., Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted '62\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

*Suppl.*

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Honatio Dean*  
Cnpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July 6 to Oct 31*, 1861.  
Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* *Became Co B 2d Ky Cav*

Book mark: .....

*O. H. Moore*

29 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel B. ...*

*1st* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* *Reg't*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*1st*

Copyright.

*B*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Horatio Allen*

*Priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* & *Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*McQuinn*  
*Offical*

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Horatio Allen

But , Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 7 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Horatio Dean

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews



10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Horatio Klean

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

*A* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Horatio Dean*

*P.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*ced Allen*

Copyright.

19 2 Cav. | Ky.

Monte Dean

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached duty  
in order for Maj  
Genl. Harrison

Book mark:

W. W. Allen

Copyright

D. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Herutia Dean

Plk., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached duty  
as orderly for Genl.  
Ross

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:         

Hawling

Copyist

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Santer, Dean*

*Pr.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1st*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached duty as orderly for Genl. Sherman.*

Book mark:

*W. Allen*

Q | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Noratio Dean*

*Priv.* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached duty as  
orderly for Gen. Rousseau.*

Book mark:

*J. Jarvis*  
Coppied

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Swratio

Deane

Art. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as Orderly for  
Gen'l Rousseau.

x Corrected by M. A. - E.

Book mark:

Jarvis

Copyright.

*D*

**2 Cav. | Ky.**

*Horatio Dean*

*Priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Detached as orderly for Genl Rousseau.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Dean*

Copyright.



D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Horatio Dean

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Horatio Dean

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1864.

for present  
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: Mason

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Horatio Dean

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward

2 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Dean*

*1st* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James H. Dean* Copyist

19

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Granville Dean*

*24*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Wright*

*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Marat*  
*Co. B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Paducah, Tenn., Oct 12*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

*Oct 12*, 186*4*

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *sep 7*, 186*3*; drawn since *\$17*<sup>*06*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$*10 00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Ky.

James J. ...  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

February 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb 11, 1864.

Last paid to

March 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 11, 1864; drawn since \$ 12 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James J. ...  
(361)

Dean, Patrick  
W F., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 44222	25
2 4258	27
3 4345	28
4 4477	29
5 4588	30
6 4617	31
7 4741	32
8 4820	33
9 4845	34
10 4974	35
11 5035	36
12 5103	37
13 5166	38
14 5224	39
15 5292	40
16 5315	41
17 5490	42
18 5695	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



(D)

2 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Dean

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Nashville for horses  
since April 1, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from master-in-roll.

Book mark:

Black

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Deen

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Calup Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: sick in Hospital at  
Nashville

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Black

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Deen

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Deen

John, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 7.00<sup>50</sup> for Capt Maj Davies

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. A. Wright

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Drane  
priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When July 9, 1861.  
Where Camp for Holt.

Where  
Period 3 years.  
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for  
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See the enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:  
N. L. A. Wright  
Capt.

*A.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Patrick Lane*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May June*, 18*75*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*71*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Murphy's horse*  
*sick.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*B. E. Smith*

*D.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Patrick Dean*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Michl & Abel*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*B.E. Smith*

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick W. Hane

Pat., Co. 7, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. H. H.

Original



*D* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Dean*

*Pat*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp for Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *350 Stopped for  
account of Maj Davis*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Reynolds*

(254c)

Copyright.

*D.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Dean*

*Plt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 9*, 186*1*.\*

Where

*Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*B. E. Smith*

Copyist.

(27)

2 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Deane

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.\*

Where Rec'd for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Black

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Dean  
priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When July 9, 1861.  
Where Camp Joe Holt.  
Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present  
Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....  
Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....  
Valuation of horse, \$..... 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Sumner Copyright.

*A* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Dean*

*A*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*1*\*

Where *Camp for Fall*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *At Columbia*

*Dean with regiments*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. Richardson*

*A* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Salmon*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10 Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Dean  
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 7, 1861.\*

Where

Camp for Soldiers\*

Period 8 years.\*

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Hall

Original.

20 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Patrick Dean

Pvt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Cp. J. A. H. Jeffersmiller Ind.:

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

S. W. Rowland

(854c)

Copyist.



LC

2 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Dean

Pos. (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

, 1861.\*

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356)

J. W. Rowland

(Signed)

*S*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Loran*

*Co. F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Asheville, Ten. Oct 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct 13, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1862*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *87*<sup>*39*</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by rea-  
son of expiration of term  
of service.*

Book mark: .....

*Loran*

Dean, Thomas  
Co. C., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890782	25
2	8890768	27
3	8887214	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas L. Lee

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Louisville  
Ky. Oct. 7/62

Next appearance for April 10/63

Book mark:

F. J. Fennell

Copyright.

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Dean

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Louisville  
Ky Oct. 12/62

Enrolled July 18/62 for 3 years,  
at Camp Holt, & mli Aug. 20/62,  
at McMinnville

Present for me on subsequent Co. rolls

Book mark:

Lawrence

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Dean

Pat, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When Oct 7, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky

Remarks: Description not

known

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

*Wm. H. Williams*

Co. *2nd*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*1000* | *1000*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Wm. H. Williams*  
*1000*

House, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8896799	26
2 8896885	27
3 8896973	28
4 8897065	29
5 8897144	30
6 8897220	31
7 8897293	32
8 8897365	33
9 8897420	34
10 8897482	35
11 8897534	36
12 8897596	37
13 8897653	38
14 8897709	39
15 8897770	40
16 8886823	41
17 8885495	42
18 8897823	43
19 8897920	44
20 8885635	45
21 8886058	46
22 8887099	47
23 88406655	48
24 36276618	49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jessiah  
Cot

White

{ Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Widdough Hill, Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where

Camp Widdough Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. K. Brown

Capt.

*D.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Isaiah Debrise*

*Pvt* Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 10 to Oct 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Ramsey*  
*J. P. P.*

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Isaiah Deboise,

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4* 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*G. B. McFarthy*

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Isaiah Deboise

Plt Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Isaiah Copyist

*S* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Isaiah Deboise*

*Plt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Sutton*

D 2 Cav. | Ky.

Obaiah Deboire

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Capt.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaiah Deboise

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Isaiah Deboise

Capt.

1862

(2) | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaiah D. Boice

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Cashway

Cashway

1863



*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Isaiah Deboise*

*Pvt H*

*Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

*April 10, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

D | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Spanish Deberse

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
Mar 2 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_  
M Jones

Copyright.

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Isaiah Deboise*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Jones*

Copyright

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Isaiah Devoise

Pat., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Clark

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Leitch Deboise*

*Prot*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Deboise*

Copyist

9

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Isiah Deboise*

*Pr*....., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Robertson*

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Isaiah Deboise*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan + Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lauren*

D | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Isaiah Debrise  
Chk, Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 2, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 29, 1864.

When mustered in

Apr, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks:

Reenlisted as vol  
col under G O No 191  
Mar Sept 1863

Book mark:.....

M Jones



11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Marah Deboise*  
*Cpt*, Co. *B* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Apr*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 28*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *128*<sup>*10*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged to date*

*Feb 28/64. Discharged*  
*by virtue of Reenlistment*  
*as Veteran Volunteer*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*Comd*

*Copied*

MAY 14

8886823

016810

under provisions of  
Genl Orders No. 191  
War Dept. Series 1863

\* To have a furlough of at  
least thirty days before  
the expiration of his  
original term.

\* Is a name on Roll.

10. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Deboise

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent not entered

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$2 premium  
& \$60 being 1<sup>st</sup> Install.  
of Bounty. 2<sup>d</sup> Install.  
of bounty due \$50  
Veteran Volunteer.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copy

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
*Edw. Deboise*  
*Edw. Deboise*

*Edw. Deboise*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 21 Aug. 3*, 186 -

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Edw. Deboise*

*joined service at*  
*Franklin Tenn. since*  
*July 8 1864 under Maj.*  
*Wm. E. Cameron*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

*Connected by Man Ex*

Book mark: .....

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Isaiah Deboise

Pvt, Co. H 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Rank mark:

W. A. Sayre

Captain.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Frank H. H. H.*  
*pt. Co. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Station *Lexington A.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Winded*

Book mark:

*Forwards*

*Copy*

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Deboice

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Saxington, N.C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 6 93 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 00 100; due \$ 190 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

McDavis

20

2 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac H. H. H.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Attending extra horse

Jan + Feb 1864 Reg'l P. H.

Also "I. H."

Book mark :

Gustav

Copyright.



D. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaiah Peboise

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Where born Mobile, Ala

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 5, 1861:

Where Camp J. Holt

By whom Capt. Wiley; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Reenlisted July 6, 1864

Harper

Copyist.

*Deboise, Isaiah.*

*Pl.*, Co. *H*, **2** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

**3**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists ..... <b>1</b>	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <b>2</b>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chaiah Debrise desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
years and months  
The Declares, That I am  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at  
The day of

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Chaiah Debrise  
Volunteered at Bridgeport Ala  
February 2nd Ninth 1864  
By Lieut George W. Griffiths  
Second Regiment of Ky. Cav  
2nd Enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
Second Reg't of Ky. Cav  
Discharged February 28th 1864

*Filed Apr 6/88-205*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Given at  
The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

I, *Isaiah Debrise*  
in the State of *Alabama*

and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Twenty-ninth*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

born in *Mobile*  
aged *Twenty-four* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *February* 1864,

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaiah Debrise* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*

this *First* day of *April* 1864

Witness *Geo W. J. Pitts*

*Adj. 2d Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer*

*Isaiah X Debrise*

*Recruit*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. Cunningham*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

*Geo W. J. Pitts*  
*Adj. 2d Ky. Cav. Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1864

*Placed into the service of the United States for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in company of the 2d Ky. Cav. Volunteers on the 2d day of April 1864 at Louisville Kentucky*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaiah Tebrise, <sup>declaring</sup>  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, <sup>months</sup>  
The Declant, That I am years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Isaiah Tebrise  
Volunteered at Bridgeport Ala  
February twenty ninth 1864  
By Lieut George W Griffiths  
Second Regiment of Ky Cav

last enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
Reg't of Ky Cav  
Discharged February 28th 1864

FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE  
SOLICITOR GENERAL

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

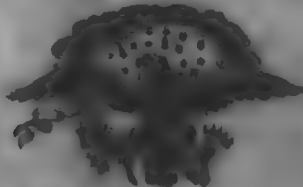
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

I, *Isaiah Debrise*

in the State of *Alabama*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

volunteered this *Twenty-ninth*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaiah Debrise*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky* this *First* day of *April* 1864.

*Isaiah Debrise*

*Geo. W. Spiggitt*  
Adj. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer

*Geo. W. Spiggitt*  
1844 C. 2. 2

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. Gunning*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five feet ten* high.

*Geo. W. Spiggitt*  
Adj. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Isaiah Debrise is the owner of the above lot of land for some years or during the war from date of enlistment, his confession of it is not a confession of it at all but a confession of it at all.*

Gaige De Brise

2 1/2 Corn

Pr. O. by Capt. Fletcher  
April 2/64



*I. Deboise*  
*2 Ky. Cav.*

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Isaiah Deboise a Private of Co. "H" Second Kentucky Cavalry Vol.*

No.	NAMES	RANK	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)		
1	Isaiah Deboise	Private	22	Gray	Dark	Dark	5	10	Alabama	Mobile	Farmer	Sep 5, 1861	Jos Holt Ind	Cap Wiley	Sep 9, 1861	Jos Holt Ind	Maj S C Bell	3 years	Maj Gratist	Oct 31, 1863.			no	

The paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief of Ordnance Office of Kentucky.

*Isaiah Deboise above described has been furnished with clothing by the U.S. since Dec 31, 1862, the date of the last settlement by the for clothing - to the amount of one hundred and eight dollars and ten cents. \$ 108.10*  
*Amount allowed by Order of War Dept to date is Fifty two dollars & Twenty seven cents - \$ 52.27 -*  
*Due to the U.S. to date. \$ 55.83 -*



# NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto paid him*; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount *yet due him*. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for *loss or damage done to arms, or other public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of *discharge*, the *date*, and that of *delivery, or apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence or pardon*.
- 5..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with *date and place*. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, *whilst in the line of his duty*.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered, in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by *commissioned officers*; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Company "K" Second  
Regt of Ky Volunteer Cavalry

STATION: Bridgeport, Ala.  
DATE: March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Samuel G. Lyon  
First Lieutenant  
Commanding the Company.

270  
 Black Horse, Eli W.  
 157-1, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000	26
2	1001	27
3	1002	28
4	1003	29
5	1004	30
6	1005	31
7	1006	32
8	1007	33
9	1008	34
10	1009	35
11	1010	36
12	1011	37
13	1012	38
14	1013	39
15	1014	40
16	1015	41
17	1016	42
18	1017	43
19	1018	44
20	1019	45
21	1020	46
22	1021	47
23	1022	48
24	1023	49
25	1024	50

Book Mark: 1000-1000.

See also

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Eli W Ocker

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: R. 414460

Burnham

Copy.

D1 2 Cav. | Ky.

E. C. M. Decker

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31st to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st horse sick leave.

FROM SECRETARY AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

as per A. H. H.

Copyright.

D 12 Cav. | Ky.

Eli H Decker

Chm., Col K., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 3, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick  
leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Revised  
original Copy

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Eli W. Secker*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent with leave  
at Nashville*

*Roll on file, Apr 9/63.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Scherish*

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Elie W. Greker

Pl, Co K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 9, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Edw. W. Decker*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse &  
Equipments. Entitled to  
pay from March 1, 63*

Book mark: .....

*Wm. L. L.*



*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Eli W. Decker*

*Cvt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*furnished horse & equipments, dismounted four days from July 1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark: .....

*Michals*

Copyright.

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Eli W. Lockett*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *issued horse & equipments dismantled July 1st 1864*

Book mark: .....

*Michaels*

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Eli. W. Peck*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 22 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

*Turned in  
horse & equip-  
ments. Discharged  
from July 1st to  
4th*

Book mark:

*W. J. Peck* *Comptroller*

2 Cav. Ky.

Eli W Decker

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse and equipments. Not mounted from July 1st Remounted 5/63. Dismounted Jan. 8. 1864.

Book mark:

Achenbach

2 Cav. | Ky.

*John H. [unclear]*  
[unclear], Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgetown, Va.*, 186*4*  
*Feb.*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *62* *01* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sum of \$100.00*

*paid to [unclear]*

*for [unclear]*

Book mark:

MAY 14

8886699

018910

Jan. 8. 1911 Stop for 11' one  
Pilot Service Driver

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Geo. H. Decker

B-1-, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeton, Mo., Feb. 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb. 1, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$7.31 100; due \$       100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$       100

Valuation of horse equipments,        100

Remarks: Discharged as stated

under 101st Mo. Inf.

1863

Book mark:

Lucas

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Eli H. Becker

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Enlisted as Veteran  
Volunteer received fur-  
lough April 2, 1864.

Book mark:

Becker



10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Eli M. Becker

Prk, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

Ripley

Copyright

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Eli M. Tucker

Enl., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Admission to service  
by Major General  
in 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Next appears on Set. m. roll for Dec/64

Book mark:

Eli M. Tucker

Copyright.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Oli M. Decker

Pvt, Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah, Ga.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Captain.

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Eli Decker*

*Pvt*, Co. *I* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Station *"En Route"*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Wayne*

*9* **2 Cav. | Ky.**  
*Edw. W. Decker*  
*1st*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov. 1st*, 186*2*.

Station *Durham N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Decker*

*Copies.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Eli H. Harrison*

*prvt.*, Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 1 June*, 186 *5*.

Station *Six miles N. C.*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harrison*

*Approved.*

*D.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Edw. H. Locker*

*Art.*, Co. *D.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Livingston, Ky., Aug. 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 1, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *126.10* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *18* 100

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ *101* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Refused to be*

*Spencer Arms and Equip't*

*Liberty and Liberty with*

*per \$100.00 with*

Book mark:

*Allen*

20 2 Cav. Sty.

Eli W. Decker

pt. Co. I, 2 Reg't Sty. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

R & P 444, 460

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Sept 28, 1895

Two discharge certificates on file.

20m



*Rusker, Eli H.*

*A. I.* **2** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**  
Co. ,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,                      desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am                      years and                      months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at                       
the                      day of                       
Witness:                     

Second enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of N.Y. Cavalry  
Discharged January 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

No. 15

Eli. W. Decker  
Enlisted at Bondport Ala  
February 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
By St. George N. Hoiffish  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Cav

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                      Do certify, That I am  
the                      of                     ; that the  
said                      is                      years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

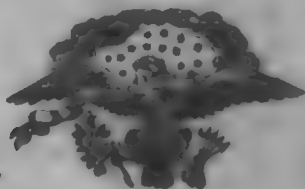
GIVEN at                       
the                      day of                       
Witness:                     

(A. G. O. No. 1162)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster is made, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster is not made, in all cases, he filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
Kentucky



TOWN OF  
Litchfield

I, Eli W. Decker born in Mason County  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
~~volunteered~~ enlisted this first day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Volunteer in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Eli W. Decker do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Burgessville this first day of February 1864 } Eli W. Decker  
Before George W. Griffiths } Witness  
Adj. 2nd Ky. Cal. Recruiting Officer } L. H. Richardson  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Donald  
Asst Surg U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Eli W. Decker  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is six feet six  
inches high.

George W. Griffiths  
Adj. 2nd Regiment of Ky. Cal. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D 2nd  
the first day of March 1864, at Burgessville  
Regiment of Ky. Cal. Volunteers, on

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.  
Wm. Donald  
Adj. 2nd Ky. Cal. Recruiting Officer

51  
Locker, Peter

Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8999611	21
2 8999663	22
3 8999752	23
4 8999827	24
5 8999903	25
6 8999980	26
7 8900058	27
8 8900135	28
9 8900205	29
10 8900273	30
11 8900340	31
12 8900407	32
13 8900474	33
14 8900540	34
15 8900602	35
16 8900662	36
17 8900729	37
18 8900795	38
19 8900860	39
20 8900926	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45
26	46
27	47
28	48
29	49
30	50

Book Mark:

See also

D. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Decker

Pr., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood. Ky., Feb. 13, 1862  
Muster-in to date Feb. 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Brak mark:

Kelly done

D. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Decker

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

Copyright

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Peter Decker*

*Priv*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McK. & Spr.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862**

Book mark:

*Wiley*

Copyright.

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Decker

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waley

Copyright.



7 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Decker

Lib., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 10th, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. J. Carpenter

*J* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Peter Ducker*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Peter Decker

Pch., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

40 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Peter Abscher

Plt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. H. H. H.

28 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Peter Decker

Ort, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1900, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hammer

21 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Becker

Bvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Wecker

Or, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Sept 14 01 Company Muster Roll, 1863.

Present or absent 11/20/01

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained as cattle  
guard 2nd Cavalry Brigade  
by special order.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright.

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Peter Hecker*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached at Brigade*  
*Hd Qrs 2 Div. 2 Brig*  
*Cavalry Corps.*

Book mark:

*Murphy*

Copyist



12 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Dieker

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at  
Brigade Headquarters

Book mark:

Murphy

Copied

*2 Cav. | Ky.*  
*Robert A. Baker*  
*Baker, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on  
for *Company Muster Roll*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Noted at 100*  
*See 2d Reg't 30th Div. 100*  
*100*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copied

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert G. Marshall*

*Robert G.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Detached at 100  
Det B. Co. 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Sept 1863*

Book mark:

*R. G. Marshall*

2 Cav. | Ky.  
Robert [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
July 4 (1864), 1864.  
Present or absent [unclear]

Stoppage, \$ 100 for [unclear]

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for [unclear]

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty until [unclear]  
until [unclear]

Book mark: [unclear]

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Decker

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 10th, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In duty with Regt  
at Marietta, Ga.

Book mark:

Dixler

Copyright

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Peter Hecker*

*Priv*

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Camp Brooks,  
Ga Sept 13, 1864 of Typhoid  
fever final statements  
given*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Bixler*

*A* | *Q* Cav. | Ky.

*Peter Decker*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington N.C. July 17, 1865*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Died of disease*

*Sept. 6, 1865*

Book mark: .....

*Biplex*

*Luckie P. L.*  
*P. L.*, Co. **2** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

3  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



*Adm.*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Peter Decker*

*Priv.* of Company *L.*

*2.* Regiment of *My. Sec.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*1364*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Peter Decker*  
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *L* Regiment: *2*  
 Arm: *Levie.* State: *Pennsylvania*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*dysphentia*  
*fever*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Sept. 13/64.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Camp Lehigh, Pa.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Mrs. Decker*  
*Rev. S. Decker, 64.*

REMARKS.

*On the Out Coll, dated*  
*July 17/63, dated of death*  
*is given as Sept. 16/64.*

*Alex. Roche*

Clerk.

Enter in the Hall.

C

1114

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Decker Co. L.  
2nd Reg't of Kentucky Cavalry  
Co. L.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. Sept. 15. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to give a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Shipments."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the same for time, &c., or varied, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or *RE-ENLISTED*), the words *as a veteran*, (or *re-enlist*), as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Pay* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 9 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Peter Decker, a Private of  
Captain Forman Company (A) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Hamilton Co., State  
of Ohio, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion,  
gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of October 1861, at Camp Kenton  
by Capt Boteman, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1862, at  
Camp Hood, by Capt Swaine; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Said of typhoid fever  
September 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Peter Decker was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Congdon, to include the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863, and  
his pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty Li 45 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **OUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sprauhan Ga, this 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1864

L. J. Forman  
Capt Commanding Company

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Peter Decker*

Late of Company *L*

*1st* Reg't of *Kentucky Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Crook Ga*

on the *13* day of *September* 186-*4*

Inventory of the effects of Peter Decker late  
 a Member of Captain W. T. Forman Company D. of  
 the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a private at Camp Kenton in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 21<sup>st</sup> day of October 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a private on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862, at Camp Hood  
 in Company D., 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Dauphin County in the State  
 of Penn.; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
 high, dark complexion, gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a farmer; he died in the field at  
Camp Crooke on the 15 day of September 1864, by  
 reason of Cyprinia fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks <i>Given with the effects consisting of clothing only</i>	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie.....
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes.....
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
Peter Decker deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATED. )

STATION Savannah Ga W. T. Forman Commanding the Company.

DATE December 29<sup>th</sup> 1864



*Dean Patrick*

*Co. A, 2 Kentucky Cav.*

*Private | Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Dean Patrick*

51

*Dequan, Potrick*  
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885823	26
2	8886085	27
3	8886261	28
4	8900901	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 15 Ky Inf.



D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Dugan

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Station Mount Olive Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non-Veteran. When last  
heard from was at Hospital  
Lebanon Mo. Transferred to  
102<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Cavalry 5<sup>th</sup> Mo 3<sup>rd</sup> Feb

Book mark:

M. Beck

Captain

D | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Chapman  
B, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 1st, 186 2.

Station Detachment

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged when  
last heard from in  
the fatal battle of Ky.

Book mark: .....

Sign

Copied

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Hegnane  
Sgt., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
for May 1 June, 1865.  
Station Lexington N.C.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. When  
last heard from in  
camp. Unknown day

Book mark:

10

2 Cav. Ky.

Patrick Hyman

Pot., Co. L., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to , 186 .

, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital with  
descriptive list no  
discharge furnished here

Book mark:

Bixler

*Delaney Thomas*

Co *E*, **2** Kentucky Cav.

*Private Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Delaney Thomas*

350  
Delaney, Thomas  
Co E., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

18892898	2
18892993	2
18893088	2
18893177	2
18893279	2
18893368	2
18893427	2
18893516	2
18893608	2
18893688	2
18893764	2
18893842	2
18893907	2
18893975	2
18894062	2
18894130	2
18886523	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2
26	2
27	2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Delany

94, Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols \*

Age 28. years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muster-in Roll Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Heath

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Barth

Copied.

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas Delany*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 14 to Aug 31*, 1861

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*hart*  
Copyright.



D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Delany

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

6-00-31, 1861

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Har  
Copyright.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Delany

Pvt

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Mark

*11/1* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James H. H. H.*  
*But*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. H. H.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Q*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas Delany*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Attest*

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Delany*

*Capt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*S. M. Williams*

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas L. Lane

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

D 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Delany  
Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J H Suwatt

Copied.

D.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Delany

Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James



L. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Delany  
Corps, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 4th, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James's

## 2 Cav.

**Ky.**

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for 2 1/2 years, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

NEXT ROL. ON FILE, OCT 1963

**Book mark :**

*Gp* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Delaney*

*Capt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2nd*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Left sick at  
Mustville, Louisiana  
en route to Marion*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**

Book mark:

*Thad*

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged at Louisville 12.22.62*

Book mark:

L | 2 Cav. | Ky. y.

George, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. lry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for George, 1867. 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
on 10th Aug 1867  
at Louisville Ky  
George

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1868

Book mark: George

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas O'Leary  
Capt., Co. E

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Lexington Ky

Oct 25 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct. 22, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55 80 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transportation furnished

94 Miles. No Mileage allowed  
for such distance

Book mark:

201  
*Demonbrum James M.*

**Co. D, 2 Kentucky Cav.**

*Sergeant B. B. B.*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Demonbrum James M.*

262  
Dennison, Francis  
Co. 2, 2 Kentucky Cav.

1st Sergeant Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

18891830  
18891909  
18891989  
18892075  
18892171  
18892272

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also



C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James D. Cunningham  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. . . . ., 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

☒ **Company Muster Roll**

for . . . . ., 186 .

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ . . . . . 100 for . . . . .

Due Gov't, \$ . . . . . 100 for . . . . .

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct. 13/61 for 3  
years at Ft Nevin, & mpi  
Oct 5/61 same place

This appears to be roll  
Dec 2/61, though not dated  
in caption or certif.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: . . . . .

E. A. C. Arnold

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Dorman

1st Sgt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Home* *Edmonson* to *July 2nd* 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *W. Home Edmonson*  
*Co. Ky. Sick*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Co. D*

Copyist.

5

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Francis M. Demmon*  
*1st Sgt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 8 April*, 1862

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*At home with Edmon-  
son Co. Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. R. Rice*

Copied

*R*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Francis M. Kammann*  
*Sgt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark:

*T. Beck*

Copyist.

*S*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Francis M. Demumbrum*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark:.....

*W. W. Wrayre*

*Copied.*

D.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Demmon

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged, Feb 25  
H. B. Kelly, with fresh commission.  
for Physical Disability by  
order of Genl Postmaster.  
Discharge & final state-  
ments given.

No Com's roll on file

Book mark:

Cooper

Copyright.

*Stammheim, Francis M.*  
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*N 19*  
**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

In the case of

*Francis M. Dönnubraun*

*Private* Co. *D.*  
*Second* Regt of *Ky. Cavalry*

Adjutant General's Office,

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

En on Casualty Roll  
*2773*

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 ROLLS.

Received (A. O. Office)

*Feb 25*

*Approved*  
*R. M. Myers*  
*Brig. Genl. Comdr.*  
*1st Div. 1st Army Corps*

*Ad. Insp. Cumberland*  
*Mar. 21<sup>st</sup> 1863*

*To be discharged*  
*By comd of Maj Gen Ransom*

*R. M. Hall*  
*Capt. & a. g. a. g. o. n.*



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Francis M. Demumbrum* of Captain *Corrado*  
Company, (D) of the *2nd* Cavalry Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Capt Corrado*  
the *Second* Regiment of *2nd Cavalry* at *Camp Nevin*,  
on the *12* day of *October* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Robinson County* in the State of *Illinois* is *thirty four*  
years of age, *5* feet *1 1/2* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (He  
The above named Soldier has been *8* *Pens. case 374.203. Ill. July 6-84.*  
*December 1861* and has not been able to a  
*30 days* duty since that time he has  
Contracted from *Miscles* and cold

STATION: *Muskegon Tenn*  
DATE: *July 7th 1863*

*J. J. Craddock*  
Capt Commanding Company, *D*  
*2nd Cavalry*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *F. M. Demumbrum* of  
Captain *J. J. Craddock's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 284 and directions on Form 13, p. 383, Mod. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *General Debility, chronic*  
*Diarrhea, and symptoms of Bronchitis, supposed to have been*  
*produced by a severe attack of Rubella. Any active exercise*  
*has a prostrating effect upon him, in consequence of which he has*  
*not been of any service since December 1861.*  
The applicant has lost considerable flesh { *R. Stuart* apt Surgeon.  
since he entered the service and is still emaciating  
The applicant is with his regiment at *Muskegon Tenn*  
DISCHARGED, this *seventh* day of *February* 1863, at *Muskegon*  
*Tenn*

*J. P. Nicholas* Col Commanding the *2nd* Regt

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

Approved & Respectfully referred  
E. S. Hall  
Adj. Gen. Army Dept.

Approved  
Adj. Gen. Army Dept.  
med. & surg. corps

Approved  
 J. J. Craddock  
 Captain  
 2nd Regt. Cavalry  
 of the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 Department of the Interior

Approved  
 J. J. Craddock  
 Captain  
 2nd Regt. Cavalry  
 of the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 Department of the Interior

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Francis M. Demumbrum of Captain J. J. Craddock  
 Company, (D) of the 2nd Cavalry Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by Capt. J. J. Craddock of  
 the Second Regiment of Cavalry at Camp Kevins.  
 on the 12 day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born  
 in Robinson County in the State of Tennessee is thirty four  
 years of age, 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,  
 brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 323, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The above named soldier has been sick since the first day of  
 December 1861 and has not been able to do more than ~~one month's duty~~  
 30 days duty since that time he has been labouring under disease  
 contracted from Measles and cold

STATION: Murfreesboro Tenn  
 DATE: July 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

J. J. Craddock  
 Capt. Commanding Company.  
 2nd Cavalry

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said F. M. Demumbrum of  
 Captain J. J. Craddock's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 284 and directions on Form 13, p. 323, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) General Debility, chronic  
 Diarrhea, and symptoms of Bronchitis, supposed to have been  
 produced by a severe attack of Rubella. Any active service  
 has a prostrating effect upon him, in consequence of which he has  
 not been of any service since December 1861.  
 The applicant has lost considerable flesh & is still emaciated  
 since he entered the service and is still emaciated  
 The applicant is with his regiment at Murfreesboro Tenn  
 DISCHARGED, this twenty fifth day of February 1863, at Murfreesboro  
 Tennessee

J. P. Nicholas Col Commanding the Regt

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

20

Demontbrun, Felix M.

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5075750	26
2	5045811	27
3	5145803	28
4	33406505	29
5	36276622	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Eli M. Kemmerman*

*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

*Name not here on prior Co. rolls*  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Online*

10. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Felix M. Denonbourn<sup>x</sup>

Pr ..., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson  
Copyright.

D.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Felix Demoubrun

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and final  
statement given at  
Nashville, Oct. 2, 1862.

Enrolled Dec. 21/61, for 3 years,  
at Camp Woods & m/s Mich 29/62,  
at Camp Stanton.  
Name not home on Co m/s roll.

Book mark:

Philipson  
Copyright.

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Felix M. Demmon  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair light

Where born Adair Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 21, 1861.

Where Camp Wood

By whom Capt. M. C. Collier term 3 yrs

Remarks: Discharged Oct 2/62  
Nashville, Tenn.

C. S. Harris

Copyright.

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Felix M. K. Kimbren  
Det., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Absent without leave.

Dec 1862. Discharged Oct 2/62  
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark :

Gustin



*Lemonbrun Felix M*  
*Co. G, 2* Reg't *Ky Cav*  
 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No 17. 4242  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IS THE CASE OF

F. M. Demundrum  
a private Co. G  
2 Regt of Ky Cav  
Appd. Chas. Swift  
Maj. h. a.  
Medical Director

Headquarters, District of the Ohio

186

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major-General Buell.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G.) ROLLS, 186

Rep. sent P. M. Office

Nov 29/62

En on Casualty Roll  
29th.

Filed Feb 10/92 62

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

*Pr. F. M. DeMundrum* of Captain  
*McCullough* Company, ( ) of the *2 Ky Cav* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by  
 the *2* Regiment of *Camp Wood*  
 on the *Twenty Second* day of *December* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
 in *Deer Creek* in the State of *Ky* in *December*  
 years of age, *five* feet *9 1/2* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Gray* eyes,  
*Slight* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

*Condolizins Camp*  
*Sept 12th 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Pr. F. M. DeMundrum* of  
 Captain *McCullough* Company, and find him unable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1181 p. 243 and directions on Form 12 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Samuel Adams*  
*Pres of Board Exam*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

*2d* day of

*Oct* 1862 at *Washville*  
*Chas. S. Apple* Commanding the Post.  
*Drigden*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(See Regulations.)

264  
*Damon Brown Francis*

**Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.**

*Sergeant | Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Damon Brown Francis M.*

385  
Dennison, Barney  
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896513	21
2	8896575	22
3	8896635	23
4	8896708	24
5	1001134	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

Book Mark:

See also

5000

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Benny Linnison*  
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
*Pratt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on Det. \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
for *January Term*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472065.

*See 5th Ky. Inf. Ex.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Konan*  
Copyright

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Barnes Denny*

Lieut. Baker's Detachment

*First*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det.

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

*Dj* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Barnes*  
*John*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*on detached duty*  
*with Dr. Train, charged*  
*with 1 Cart. See Bill.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Doach*

Copyright.



2 Co. Ky.  
Barney Dennison  
Lieut. Baber's Detachment.  
No. 1, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 30 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston, N. C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since \$ 20 25 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: chgd. with 1 cart box bill  
55.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 6 Ky. Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out. R. & P. 472066.

Book mark:

Gillet

Original.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Barny Dennison

Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to  
First, Conn., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on Det. Muster-out Roll, dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Lexington, Ky. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 7, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 1865; drawn since \$ 22<sup>25</sup> 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Changed with one Capt. Prof. Belt

\* Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2  
Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out.  
B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:.....

506  
Dennison, John I.  
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

18891861	25
18891940	27
18892021	28
18892208	29
18887219	30
0461-a-1888	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 9461-a-1888.

See also 33 Reg. Inf.

2 Cav. | Ky.

*John S. Lunnison*  
Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*Enrolled Nov. 1961  
at Ft. Nevin, Ind.  
same place*

*This appears to be roll  
Dec 24/61 though not dated  
in caption or certif.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Book mark:

*91161-A-58*

*H. E. Arnold*  
Capt.

D.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John F. Dennison*  
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month* *Enlistment* *to Feb. 2* 1862.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*See List Co. Ky.*  
*without leave.*

~~FROM~~ SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Cooke*

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John F. Dennison*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave Mark B. Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*Not appears on roll for Dec/62.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Hise*

Copyright

*D* | *2* Cav. | **Ky.**  
*John F. Harrison*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dated Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

*Name not borne on subsequent C. rolls*

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*  
Capt.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Dennison  
Out, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
May 31, 1863

**DESERTED.**

When Feb 11, 1862  
Where Camp Hood, Ky.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Williams  
Copied



D : 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Ky.  
John F. Dennison  
Co. D., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 9461. A. 1888.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington.

This man deserted

from this organization and enlisted

18<sup>th</sup>, 1862, under the name

John F. Dennison

in Co. C, 33<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ky. Vols.

in violation of the 22d (now 56th) Article of War.

Application for  
removal of charge of  
desertion has been  
denied.

The notation of  
Nov. 15, 1888 is canceled.

Wm. C. ...  
Clerk

287  
Denny, William H.  
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888861	28
2	8888937	27
3	8889028	26
4	8889163	25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

40 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Henny  
Priv. .... Capt. Collier's Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted 10th\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

Copied

L | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H Denny

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

x Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Moore

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

*William T. Perry*  
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June Decr*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*v* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William X Dewey*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 7 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Rec'd June 7/62*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Name not borne on Co. m/o rolls.*

Book mark: .....

*W. E. Dewey*

Copyright.

*Henry William H.*  
*Pt. Co. P.*, **2** Reg't *Ky. C.*

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Dec. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

No. 30,

William H. Denny

Private B. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Cav.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS.

John G. Gandy H. 62



Ans.  
11

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Dec 18th*, 186*7*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
*William H. Denny* was enrolled on the *23<sup>d</sup>*  
day of *September*, 186*1*, at *Camp Joe Holt*,  
in Company *B*, *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky Cavalry*,  
Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a *Private* from the *9<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *September*, 186*1*, at *Mudraugh's Mill, Ky*,  
in Company *B*, *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky Cavalry*,  
Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war. On the  
Mustered Roll of Company *B*, of that Regiment, for the  
months of *January & February*, 186*2*, he is reported  
*since January 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

*Wm. Denny*

*Chas. Beck*  
Assistant Adjutant General

Casa 301.843 Blake July 7/83

11301.843 Closed July 13/83

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Blacklock

Please report cause, of  
death, of Private  
William H. Denny,  
Co. "B." 8 Ky. Cav. and  
return. (Memorandum)

July 7-83  
H. J. N. H.

Regt. Dec. Rpt. shows him: -  
died in Hardin Co. Ky. Jan.  
7. 68 of Typhoid fever: -  
other records no addl. ev. -

R.R.C. July 10. 83  
M. Scott R.R.C. Aug. 24

503  
Demonbrun Philip

Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Demonbrun Philip

254  
Dewers, David  
Co A-H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8887537	2
2 8887630	3
3 8887721	4
4 8887818	5
5 8887913	6
6 8887999	7
7 8888086	8
8 8888165	9
9 8888240	10
10 8888310	11
11 8888380	12
12 8888451	13
13 8888521	14
14 8888587	15
15 8888670	16
16 88897857	17
17 88897982	18
18 8888774	19
19 8885680	20
20 8885959	21
21 8886522	22
22 8886150	23
23 8887147	24
24 8888803	25
25	26

Back Mark:

See also

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*David Over*

*Prt.*

{ Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mt. Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 5,* 1861.

Where *Camp for Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Pulley*

Copyright.

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*David Davis*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stationed*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Pickens*

*Captain*

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Devers

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyd.



D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Dever

Pl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan ~~Feb~~, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Heute

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Ky.

David Owens

Plt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michael Cpl., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Salisbury

Copyright.

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Hemen

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyist.

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David H. H. H.

But, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Rector

Copyist

2 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. [unclear]*  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*11/27/63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Look mark:

*11/27/63*

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*David Davis*

*Pvt.*, *Co. A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Orderly for  
1st Muster*

Book mark:

*Leakin*

Copyist

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Devers

Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Escort to Major Genl  
Rousseau

Check mark:

H. French

Copyist.

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Denvers

Priest, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

A. J. French



10

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Devers

Prior, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Blank mark:

H. French

Copyist

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Devere.

Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT FOLI ON FILE 117

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright.

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Devers

Pvt.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Devers.

Pvt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Nashville Tenn.  
Awaiting return of Regt  
from furlough.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Check mark:

Palmer

D.

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Devers.

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co A March 28, 1864 at Wash. for horses.

Member of the Union Organization

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Sitter.

2 Cav. | Ky.

*David D. Smith*

*Smith*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. A 2nd Ky Cav May 1st*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*G. A. N.*  
Copyist

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Devers

At Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at  
Sevenson Ga. July 30/64  
original organization

Next roll on file, M's.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Devers

Pvt, Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
since July 30. 64.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyright



D | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Quinn, George

Bt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 1st, 1862.

Station Durham, N.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Original copy of  
Station. Exchange Bureau  
if war at Louisville Ky  
waiting discharge  
Supplied from 2 ana. m.

Book mark:

Seymour

Capt.

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*David Over*

*Ht*, *Cos A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

*Lansville* *May 5* 186 *5*

Muster-out to date

*May 5*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186 *2*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *120* *58* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured near Newmarket*

*on July 31, 1864*

*Stop for transportation*

*Frederick. One \$22.00 dollars*

Book mark:

*In fine*

Copy.

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*David H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Station *Lexington N.C.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Exchanged possession of animal Louisville Ky. awaiting discharge*

Book mark:

*...*

D

Cav.

Ky.

David Devers

Pol., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished....., 186

to date from May 5....., 186

Remarks: Mustered out to  
state camp 5/65

Book mark:

D. Lubbock

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Jones

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington K.C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 51 81 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks T. A. Discharge furnished

Inserted by companion

He does appear on roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Merchant  
Clerk

Levens, David

H. Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dir. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .. /
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .. /
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

I David Devere being duly sworn  
 depose and say that I reside four  
 miles from Hodgeporth Ky; that at Annapolis Md I  
 have the following articles of clothing, to wit:

2 pr drawers	2 25
1 " shoes (new)	2.70
1 " pants (new)	5.90
1 overcoat "	14.50
1 jacket "	9 25
2 shirts	4 64
2 pr. socks	96
1 cap	1 00
1 blanket	7 00

from the subscription of \$9.15  
 due this 5<sup>th</sup> May 1865.

V. H. Cherry  
 Notary Public

20.38

David<sup>his</sup> Devere  
 Mark





(Record continued.)

March 10. 65

Furloughed March 10, 1865, for 30 days; returned  
deserted, 1865; No later record.

He was allowed Commutation of sentence  
from July 30. 64. to Feb'y 26. 65. Cert.  
delivered to him at Annapolis Md  
March 6. 65. No evidence of its return  
No evidence of prior capture or  
parole

Adjutant General's Office.

18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant & Adjutant Gen'l.

Pineau to D.C. July 4/65  
Reloading March 5. 65

Copied by

B.D.P.

Comman. East. Dist. 6. 29. 10. 11. 12

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<del>Devereaux David</del>						ORD Exc	9	87		
<del>Devereaux David</del>						ORD	45	236		
Devereaux David P. I			Key	USA		ORD	2	12	10	117
Captured at			Moorean La.	July 30	1864	ORD	24	10		

Confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

and sent to Camp \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

where he arrived \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

*Dewitt, Robert*  
Co C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890585	26
2	8890501	27
3	8890781	28
4	8890709	29
5	8897213	30
6	8891795	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

**2 Cav.**

**Ку.**

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1886 stated.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of home, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright

9

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Dewitt

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hawm

Copyist.

J. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Smith

Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Secreted from Louisville  
14. Oct. 4/62.

Enrolled July 4/62 for 3 years,  
at Camp Harrison, & re-enl'd  
July 9/62, same place

Not appearing on roll for Apr 10/63

Book mark:

Forfeit  
Copyright.

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Hewitt

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted for Louisville

Ky. Oct 12/62

Book mark:

Secured

L | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Devitt

Co. 6, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When Oct 7, 1862

Where Parisville Ky

Remarks: Description not  
known

Book mark:

L. M. Williams  
Carpenter



A 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. | Ky.

Robert Dewitt  
Pr., Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 ..

Last paid to ..... 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Ascertained Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 62  
at Louisville, Ky.  
no descriptive Sob-  
tained.

Book mark: .....

Cardno  
Copyright

*Henry William A.*  
Co., 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Henry William A.*

592  
Diamond Henry  
Co. H., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Diamond Henry  
D

*Dickson James B.*

*Co. 2* **Kentucky Cav.**

*Corporal* *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Dixon James B.*

394

Diggins, Joseph  
Co 12, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18888860	26
18888935	27
18889027	28
18889112	29
18889193	30
18889270	31
18889246	32
18889422	33
18889492	34
18889563	35
18889636	36
18889704	37
18889769	38
18889833	39
18889898	40
18889962	41
18890032	42
18890112	43
18890168	44
18890999	45
18891000	46
18891001	47
18891002	48
18891003	49
18891004	50

Book Mark:

See also

AD | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Higgins  
Priv., Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav. Ky. Mounted V.L.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mudraugh Hill Ky Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Suppl.

B 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Liggins

Pri., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Driven from Aug 19<sup>th</sup>

to Sept 1<sup>st</sup>

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Copied

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Alfred D. ...*  
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2005*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



ad | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph Higgins  
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

one Government Saddle

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

None any

Copyist

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Higgins

that Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Erroneously reported on  
last muster roll as having  
lost pistol and pay of Jan &  
Feb. stopped

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Higgins

Priv.; Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1882.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Henderson

Copyright

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Higgins

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

*Al* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Higgins*

*Pvt.* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. W. Allen*

Copyist.

101

2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Higgins

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Allen

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Joseph Higgins*

*Pl.* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 21/62 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Hawling*

20 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Higgins*  
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 10th*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph Diggins*

*Priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jawis*

Copyist.

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph Diggins*

*Prnt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*

Copyright.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Higgins

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: sent to Nashville for a horse.

Book mark:

Lewis

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Higgins

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec

, 186 2

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Higgins

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copyist.

B

2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Higgins

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Wm. D. ...*  
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *William D. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *2.00* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *2.00* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Higgins*  
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Remitted to Co. m/s rolls*  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Wright*



2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Higgins

Co. B, 2 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kashville, Ten. Nov. 2, 1864

Muster-out to date

Nov. 2, 1864

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sep. 2, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Hatching

Bridle, 1 Spur & strap  
Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Lowry

Copied.

*Diggins Joseph*  
Co. B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Diggins Joseph*

340

Dillingham, Richard I  
Co 13, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8888939

2 8889030

3 8889114

4 8889195

5 8889271

6 8889348

7 8889423

8 8889493

9 8889564

10 8889637

11 8889705

12 8889770

13 8889834

14 8889899

15 8889963

16 8890033

17 8890113

18 8890169

19 8886985

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

Book Mark:

See also

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Richard L. Dillingham  
Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Became Co B 2 a Ky cav

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Moore

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Richard L. Williamson*

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Decr*, 1861.

Present or absent *1st-1st*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

20 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard Dillingham

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 to Feb, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

McMurray  
Clerk

H | **2 Cav.** **Ky.**

Richard Hillingham  
Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 7 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

M. J. Anderson

50 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Hillingham

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled & mfi  
Oct 14/61 for 3 years at  
Camp Meritt.

Book mark:

R. J. Anderson

Copyright.



*10* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Richard Hillingham*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. J. Andrews*

*A* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Richard Dillingham*

*P.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Richard Dillingham*  
Copyist

29

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Dillingham

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

condition

Copyist.

D. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard Dillingham

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

Maunling Copyright

Q 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Dillingham

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 11th, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

in relation

Approved.

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Richard Dillingham*

*1st* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Richard Dillingham*

*Priv.* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *July & Aug*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *present*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*  
Copied.

20

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Dillingham

Pvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Nashville for a  
horse Oct 30/63 -

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyright.



D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Dillingham

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Nov 4~~ Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Wasson

D

2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Billingham

Line Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2nd, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard L. Dillingham

Bin, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mission

29

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard A. Bingham

2nd, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Reg't Ky Cavalry  
from 1st Reg't

Book mark:

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard L. Dillingham

2nd Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name not home on Co. m/c roll.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

Richard L. Dillingham Captain

2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard L. Dillingham  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Asheville, Ten., Oct. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 14, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 121 <sup>76</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 38 <sup>82</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Step pay for 1 white  
my revolving pistol, 1 sabre  
1 heavy comb horse brush  
several dress & care money

Book mark:

L. W. W.

MAY 14

8886985

018910

Ministered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of enlistment.

347

*Diamond, Henry*  
**Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.**

*Corporal* | *Private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5896784	2
2	5896870	3
3	5897038	4
4	5896476	5
5	5897267	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Rank Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*B*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Diamond*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldrough Hill*, *Sept 22*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 9*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*A. H. B.*

*Approved.*

20.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Diamond

Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

D 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Diamond,  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at Camp  
Wood, Dec. 15, '61, taking  
with him all of  
his effects, pistol  
included.

Name not borne on subsequent Co. rolls  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

G. H. MacArthur  
Adj't

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Dimond

Pat., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Deserted from Camp  
Wood, Ky. Dec. 15 '61. Took  
a belt's many pistol & all  
his clothing

Book mark

David

Copy

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ferry <sup>x</sup> Diamond  
Enl, Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When Dec 15, 1861.

Where Camp Wood, Ky

Remarks: With his arms

Book mark:

J. W. Williams  
Copyright.

*Dirck, David*  
Co *H*, **2** Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *8397762*

2 *8397703*

3 *1*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also *H. S. Ky. Cav.*

12 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Birch

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

D. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Dirck

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to  
Original Reg. 4 " Ky  
Cav. Mar. 29, '64 by  
order W. L. O. Stop  
for 1 horse brush, 1  
Curry Comb.

Member of the  
Orig. Organization.  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Sitter.



344

Richard William

Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richard William

400

Dixon, James B.  
Co. H. I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8899338	26
2	8899330	27
3	8899441	28
4	8899442	29
5	8899537	30
6	8898554	31
7	8898558	32
8	8898751	33
9	8898812	34
10	8898891	35
11	8899017	36
12	8895372	37
13	8899048	38
14	8899159	39
15	8897047	40
16	8899314	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Dixon  
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll\*

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

for \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1861.

Where Camp Mevin

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

Dec 16, 1861.

When Camp Wood Ky

Where Not Stated

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

• First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Burnham

Copied.

A **2 Cav. | Ky.**  
James R. Dixon  
1st Lt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for from Dec 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. W. Allen

Copyright.

2d. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Dixon  
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st Lt. J. B. Dixon, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James B. Cline*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.*  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Horse in Hospital at*  
*Perryville, Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Newtrollon file, Apr 9/63*

Book mark: .....

*Schick*

**Ky.**

Conf., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

for ..... Date April 9, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**Book mark :-** .....

Buznham

108 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Wilson

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: one mule, horse & equip-  
ments. Entitled to pay  
from April 1, 1863.

Book mark:

Wm. S. S. S.



*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James S. Gibson*

*Corp.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & equipments*

Book mark:

*Michael*

Copyist.

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Cissam  
Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse  
& equipments

Book mark:

Michael

Copyist.

4 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James O. Dickson

Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnishes horse  
and equipments.

Book mark:

J. Chenbach

Copied.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

James P. Dixon  
Corpl., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse &  
equipment. Dismounted  
Jan 31, 1864. Absent sick  
in Hospital.

Book mark:

Achenbach

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James B. Dixon*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to B. 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*2nd Ky. Cav. by order of*  
*Brig. Gen. Elliott Chief*  
*of Cavalry*

Book mark:

*Bixler*

67

2 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Dixon  
Cope, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 19, 1861.\*

Where Camp Allen Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detach duty. Furnishes  
Horse and Equip. joined by trans-  
fer from Co. I Mar. 28. 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See 245 enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Nixon

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnishes horse &  
Equipments Dismounted  
Jan. 31, 1864. Joined by  
transfer from Co. F. 2nd  
Ky. Cav. May 15, 1864.

Book mark:

Bisler

Capt.

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Simon  
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1867.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Original serial.  
Furnished horse & equip-  
ments. Returned Jan. 31.  
1868.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Grogan



D | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

James B. Dixon  
Kap'l, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 17, 1864.  
Aug. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 84.28

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service  
Mustered out in absence  
of his command by order  
(over)

Book mark:

Louise

uprid

20

2 Cav. Ky.

James P. Allen

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Arlington Va July 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 1865.

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Aug 20  
for lack of room & service  
of term of service

X Corrected by H. J. Feb 11, 1902

Book mark:

Allen

Dixon, James B.

Capt. Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
G. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

14. Name of Hospital, *Madison*  
 Name of Patient, *James P. Dixon*  
 Disease or Injury, *Malaria*  
 Result, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date of Transmission, \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

*2 Sky Cab.*

DIET.

TREATMENT.

DATE.

*10/11/11*

## MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward <u>14.</u> , Bed <u>40.</u>	General Hospital at <u>Madison, Indiana.</u>
Name <u>James B. Dixon</u> , Age <u>25.</u> , Rank <u>Corpl.</u> , Co. <u>I.</u> , Regiment <u>2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav.</u>	Admission, <u>May 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.</u>
Disease or Injury, <u>Malingering.</u>	Return to duty, <u>cured, May 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.</u>
Result, <u>Cured.</u>	Furlough, _____
[Name of Attending Medical Officer.] <u>Geo. F. Fox A.A. Surg. U.S.</u>	DATE OF Discharge from service, _____
	Transfer to another Hospital, _____
	Death, _____

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
	Rest.	Full	Patient well. No previous medical History furnished

*Dobbins, Alexander*  
Co. D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

18892653

8892743

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark:

See also # "Ky. Cav."

*D.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Alexander Robbins*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

Present or absent

*Present*

186 *4*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*See 4 "Ky Cavalry - Ex.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Maudou*

Q

2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Robbins  
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dec. 4. 1864.

Present or absent....., 1864.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 4 Ky Cav.  
Mar. 5, 1864 by G.O. No. 47  
G. E.

Book mark:

Leaster



402

*Dolphin, William*  
Co C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private.* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8887534	26
2 8887627	27
3 8887718	28
4 8887814	29
5 8887910	30
6 8887998	31
7 8888083	32
8 8888063	33
9 8888238	34
10 8888308	35
11 8888378	36
12 8888449	37
13 8888519	38
14 8888585	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

(C) | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William Delphire*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldrough Hill Sept 27 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 5*, 1861.

Where *Camp Lee Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Delphire*  
Capt.

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Dolphin*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *Even in Muster in Roll*

*from Aug 7 to Sept 5. 61 Was*

*Cancelled at General Rendezvous*

*on Aug 7 1861*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Dolphin*

Copyright.

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Dolphin*

*Pt* Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

Copyright.

D. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Dolphin

Pl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Steele.

Copyright.

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Colphim*

*Priv.* Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Seherick*

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Holphin

Det Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

App'd

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Holphen

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862  
for

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Check mark:

Rector

Copyright.



2 Cav.

Ky.

*William S. Smith*  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

*William S. Smith*

Copyist.

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Dolphin

Sgt., Co. I., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larkin

Copied.

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Dolphin

Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Grunche

Copyist.

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Dolphin

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

H. W. March.

Copyist.

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Dolphin

Prior, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

A. French.

Copied.

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Dolphin.

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Killed in skirmish  
at Brown's Fork, Virginia  
Sept. 20, 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Cook mark:

Palmer

9

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Dolphin.

Pr Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in action  
Sept 20. 63. & in Hospital  
Chattanooga Tenn.

Name not known subsequent Co. rolls.

Book mark:

Palmer

Captain

*Dolphin Wm*  
*A*, Co. *A*, **2** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Wm. Dolphin

Pris. Leo. A

2. Ky. Law.

Qued

CONTINUED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Sept. 20/63.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 18, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Mr. Dolphin was enrolled on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept., 1861, at Camp Joe Holt,  
in Company A, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Cav.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept., 1861, at Muldraugh's Hill, Ky.  
in Company A, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Cav.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Muster Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the  
months of Sept. & Oct., 1863, he is reported  
Killed in skirmish at Lewis Fork  
Springs, Sept. 20, 1863."

A. Z. gmc

Am. Desk  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

*Donahay John W.*  
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Confidential*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Donahay John W.*

*Donahy, John W.*  
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892897	28
2	8892992	29
3	8893087	30
4	8893176	31
5	8893278	32
6	8893367	33
7	8893421	34
8	8893517	35
9	8893609	36
10	8893689	37
11	8893765	38
12	8893843	39
13	8893908	40
14	8893976	41
15	8894063	42
16	8894131	43
17	8896832	44

18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W Donahy

Cvt., Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols \*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Henderson, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

(typical)

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H Donahy

Pvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Went

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W Donahy

Pvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

6<sup>th</sup> Dec 31, 1861

for

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyright.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

John M Donahay

Pos, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyright.



2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Thompson

Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for James H. Thompson, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Donahay  
Cpl., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Donahay

Copyist.

*D* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Donahay*  
*Corps*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Williams*

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Donahue  
Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 6 Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Donahue

Copyist.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Dunahay  
Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Dunaway  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyright

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Dunaway

Comp. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

*G. J.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John J. Cunningham*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863**

Book mark:

*C. J. Cunningham*  
Copied.



4 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Dumas  
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**

Book mark:

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st 1864, 186 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Ky.

X

James H. ...  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for September 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...  
...  
...  
...

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864**

Book mark: ...

2 Cav. | Ky.

James L. ...  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for James L. ..., 1864:

Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James L. ...  
Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

*John W. Dunahay*  
Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *64.49*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached by order of the Department of the Interior*

Book mark:

*Comb*

Copyright

405  
Donaldson, Sylvanus  
Co. E., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Book Mark:

See also

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sylvanus C. Donaldson

Pvt., Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols \*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ward

Copyright

*G*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Sylvanus C. Donaldson*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 14 to Aug 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent. *As stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*if art*



D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Sylvanus L. Gouldson

Priv, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyright

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Sylvanus B. Donaldson*

*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*\*Name cancelled by line*

Book mark: .....

*Hart*

Copyist.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sylvanus C Donaldson

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & See, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Wash Camp

Mr & See

Not appears on roll for Dec/62.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Harv

Copyist.

D. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sylvanus C. Donaldson

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Hood

Dec. 23, 1861

Name not borne on Co. m's roll.

Book mark:

James

Copied.

*Donaldson, James B.*  
*A. E.*, Co. *E*, Reg't *2* *Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 9.  
Sydney C. Donaldson

Priv. Co. E.

2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Cav.

DECEASED WITH  
AND CARRIED ON  
ROLLS.

Dec 23/61.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 19, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
~~Sylvanus C. Donaldson~~ was enrolled on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
day of July, 1861, at Camp Joe Holt,  
in Company E, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of Sept., 1861, at Muldraugh's Hill Ky  
in Company E, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Mustering Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the  
months of Nov. & Dec., 1862, he is reported  
Dead at Camp Wood, Ky., Dec.  
23, 1861."

W. E. Smith

Chas. F. Buck  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

nm

2<sup>nd</sup> ind and Blot's App. 7/5

2nd and 3rd 4/17/88

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, D.C.  
Apr. 19, 1867

At a/s/ics from the Roll on file in this Office, that

~~Private~~ was enrolled on the

day of ~~July~~, 1861, at ~~Camp~~,  
in Company ~~B~~, Regiment of ~~1st~~ ~~Regt.~~

Volunteers, to serve ~~3~~ years, or during the war, and

~~Private~~ on the

day of ~~Sept.~~, 1861, at ~~Fort~~,  
in Company ~~B~~, Regiment of ~~1st~~ ~~Regt.~~

Volunteers, to serve ~~3~~ years, or during the war. On the

Master Roll of Company ~~B~~, of that Regiment, for the

months of ~~Nov. & Dec.~~, 1862, he is reported

~~Medical Camp, Ford, Md.~~

23, 1861"

*John Beck*  
*Post. City, Md.*



DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr Blakelock:

Please report  
Cause of death of  
S. C. Donaldson

"E" 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Cav. &  
return (Memo. & file)

Apr. 7/83

Sylvanus C. Donaldson  
E 2 Reg. Cav.

Regtl. Rec. Book Died Dec.  
23/61 at Camp Wood Ky. of  
Typhoid Fever.

April 9/83.

Mr Scott.

400.  
Wm. H. H. H.  
Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed in

Wm. H. H. H.  
P. O. H.

407

Donnelly, John  
Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8884223	2
2	8884300	2
3	8884346	2
4	8884478	2
5	8884559	2
6	8884658	2
7	8884657	2
8	8884742	2
9	8887200	2
10	8887231	2
11	88895104	2
12	88895167	2
13	88895228	2
14	88895293	2
15	88896714	2
16	88895410	2
17	88895347	2
18	88895491	2
19	88896349	2
20	88895530	2
21	888406418	2
22	888276686	2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 3157-1822

See also

D. 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Conley

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Gayettes Co. Ky

Occupation clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 186/ :

Where Jamesport Ky

By whom Capt Mitchell, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Reverted at  
Jamesport Tenn July 4/62  
with horse & baggage  
sabre & pistol signed  
a pledge to re-enlist as  
soon as eligible July 6  
1864 and was granted  
a furlough. Charged  
with murder at over

Harper

Copyist

JUN 19.

33406418

1894.

Louisville Ky was turned  
over to civil authorities  
and sentenced to im-  
prisonment but was  
pardoned by the Gov

12 2 Cav. Ky.

John Donnelly  
Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

, 1861.\*

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• 22. Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

3157-2-1887.

J. W. Rowland

(256e)

(Copy)

10 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Donnelly  
Capt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Ch. Jackson Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copied

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Donnelly  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.

Where Camp for Mdt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Coffin

Carried.



101 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H. Russell  
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When July 7, 1861.  
Where Camp Joe Holt.  
Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for         
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:         
        
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:       

C. H. Trell Copyright.

*A* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Donley*  
Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Name in former Muster*

*Rolls incorrectly written*

*"Donnelly John"*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Douley  
priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for mch & apr, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Sommers

Copyright.

D 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Donley

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Deserted with arms, horse  
& equipments from camp at  
Sardis, Tenn., July 4, 1862, &  
not heard from since. Had  
married at Columbus, Tenn.

Book mark

David

Copyright.

671 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Riley

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.

*D.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John L. Lanley*  
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp for Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay master*  
*refused to pay*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*B. E. Smith*

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Donley  
Pat, Co. 7, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated ....., 186 .

**Deserted:**

When July 4, 186 2.

Where Savannah, Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Said John Donley  
Returned to Company  
June 5, 1863 while Regiment  
was encamped at or  
near Murfreesboro Tenn.  
without Horse, Equipments (war)

Book mark .....

Washington

MAY 14

8887200

1863

or Pistol. Has Returned  
to duty Immediately and  
has Been in the Following  
Skirmishes to wit:  
while detached to Genl  
Bates' Brigade July 1863  
near Hillsboro Tenn. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
near Elm River July  
1863 under the same com-  
mand - all through the  
Wheeler raid.  
One months Pay stoped  
by Sentence of Court  
martial at Camp Crook,  
Ida. Augt. 1863.



2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
John Donley  
Privt, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When July 4, 1862.  
Where Savannah Tenn.

Remarks: Took Gov't Horse  
Arms & Reg'ts

Book mark:

M. Williams

Copyright.

20

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Danley  
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks One month's pay to be forfeited  
by sentence of a court martial. Deserted  
July 4, 1862, and returned from desertion  
June 20, 1863.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. L. H. Wright  
Capt.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Douley

Privt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from  
Desertion June 4, 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copied.

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Douley  
Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Savannah,  
Tenn. July 4, 1862, with full  
equipments. Returned from  
desertion June 9, 1863.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright  
Capt.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Smith*  
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeton, Mo.*, *March 1*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date

*July 7*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*March 31*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1*, 186*6*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *90*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is a good soldier & has  
served in the battle of Shiloh  
in the 2nd Kentucky Cav. Co. D  
& has been promoted to the rank of  
Private.*

Book mark:

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Doney

2nd, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeton, Mo., Feb 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 8, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$2.31 - 100; due \$100 - 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered as 1st Val

under G.O. 191 War Dept

1863.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright.

QD

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Donley  
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 7, 1864.

Where Bridgeport Ala.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on Vet Furlough

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Original.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Donley

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in Ky state  
Prison sentence 4 C.M.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black



N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Hendley  
priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 1 June, 1865.

Station Fayetteville N.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Turned over to  
Civil authorities charged  
with murders.

Book mark: .....

Scanned

10

2 Cav. | Ky.

John Hannelly

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Deserted July 4/62  
Savannah

June 1863 Retired from desertion  
June 20/63 Murfreesboro  
Tenn.

Nov 1863 to Jan 1864 Absent sick  
in Hospital at  
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark

Gustin

Copied.

QD

2 Cav. | Ky.

John Douley

Co., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

April 50, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Muster*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 93<sup>03</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned over to civil  
authority Apr 1864 charged  
with murder &c. Discharge  
furnished

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.

*Donnelly, John*

....., Co. *F*, *2* Reg't *KY.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

June 26. 1865  
John Donnelly  
S. 2. Ky. Bar.

per

A. J. Goodman  
S. 2. Ky. Bar.

Restoration  
Dept, & Div Tenn  
1862--67

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Donley, dealing  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 months  
 years and  
 months  
 The Recruit, That I am  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 2  
John Donley  
 Volunteered at Bridgeton, Ala  
February Eighth 18 64.  
 By Lieut. Griffith  
Second Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Re enlistment; last served in Company (F)  
Second Regt of Ky Cavalry  
 Discharged February 7th 18 64

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

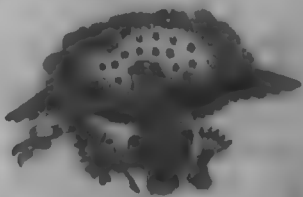
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Louisville



I, John Druley born in Layette County  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-five years,  
and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
been in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Druley do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgetown  
this 8th day of February 1864.  
By George W. Griffiths  
Adj't 2d Ky Cav Recruiting Officer

John Druley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Hiley  
Surg-2nd Ky Cav  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Druley  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

George W. Griffiths

2 Regiment of 1st Ky Cav Volunteers,  
Adj't 2d RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
2nd Regiment of 1st Ky Cav Volunteers, on the 7th day of March 1864, at Bridgetown

George W. Griffiths  
Adj't 2d Ky Cav

Donchue, John C.  
Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

10000512	2
10000574	27
10000638	28
10000711	29
10061137	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 6.



2

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Q. Donhue*

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

*Prnt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Det.  
Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y - Feby*, 189.

Present or absent

*Prnt*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472066.

*See 5 "Ky. Ind. Ex.*

Book mark:

*Konan*

Copyright.

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John A. Bondine*  
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Det. Muster Roll  
Company

*Rich & Co.*, 186*5*.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472056.

Book mark:

*Konan*  
Copyright

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wm O Donohue  
Coh., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyright

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. Donohue*  
Det. Baker's Detach't 6 Ky. Inf. assigned to  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Age *18* years.

Appears on *Co* Muster-out Roll, dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Lexington, Ky* *July 17, 1865*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 3, 1864*, drawn since \$ *7.00* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *2.00* 100; due \$ *1.90* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Charged with one*  
*farm driver and one driver*

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 6 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. B: 2  
Regt. Ky. Cav. a: date of muster out  
B. & P. 472066.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Ky.  
John C. Doughten  
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Livingston, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date  
July 17, 1865.

Last paid to  
Apr. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 7<sup>86</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Chgd. with 1 crew  
drum & 1 rifle.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2  
Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out.  
R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

G. C. Doughten

Copied.

*4-72*  
*Ronaldson Sykes*  
Co. E., 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Ronaldson Sykes Co.*

440

*Dersey, Martin*  
 Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19	<i>Card withdrawn and filled with 5 Ky. Inf. April 1, 1892. See 12.</i>	
20		
21		
22		44
23		45
24		46
25		47

Book Mark:

See 5 Ky. Inf.

411  
Dozier Charles

Co. 2, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dozier Charles



412

Mass, John  
Co. C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10585295	26
89900997	27
8451060	28
8585885	29
8841496	30
8841585	31
8841685	32
	33
	34
	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Book Mark:

See also

D 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. | Ky.

John Doss.

Appears with rank of Private on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Nashville Tenn., July 11, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmers

When enlisted May 1, 1864

Where enlisted Semmes Co. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Sark.

Complexion Sark; height 1 ft 10 in.

When mustered in July 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited ✓

Company to which assigned 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks ✓ Semmes Co. Pulaski

Co. 100. P. Co. 100.

Book mark :

John Doss.

Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Doe  
Corp., Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1864.

Where Somerset Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 11, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Sec.  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson

Captain.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Doss

Capt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next appears on roll of Co. C, for 1865.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyright

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Doss*  
Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1 Feb* 1865.

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Doss*  
Cavalry

20 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Doss

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. April, 1865  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced to rank  
Mich 1/65

Book mark:

Hawson

Copyright.

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Ross*  
*Ch.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from Capt  
to rank of Mch 1864.*

Book mark:

*Order*

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Does  
 Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17 1865.

Last paid to

As per, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov 3~~ 1865; drawn since ~~7~~ 1865

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Reduced from  
 Corporal March 1865

Roll mutilated

Book mark:

Loar dogs



*Sass, John*  
*Pl, Co. M*

**8**

Reg't

**Ky. Ca.**

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Dec. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the one may be, will counter-sign both enlistments and having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Doss desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Somerset Ky  
the 1 day of May.

Witness:  
B. B. Zachary

No. 7008  
John Doss  
Volunteered at Somerset Ky  
May 1 1864  
By Capt R. M. Gilmore  
2nd Regiment of Vol  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 11678)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Somerset*

I, *John Dofs* born in *Pulaski Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1* day of *May* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Dofs* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Somerset Ky*  
this *1* day of *May* 186*4* } *John Dofs*  
BEFORE *R M Gilmore*  
*Capt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Luther D. Watkinson*  
*Surgeon Gen. 1st Cavalry*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Dofs*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet  
*Seven* inches high.

*Capt R M Gilmore*  
*2* Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 186*4*, at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company No. *2<sup>d</sup>*

Regiment of

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt* Volunteers, on

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt 19<sup>th</sup> Ind*  
*A. C. O. No. 74 & 75*

Alison, Edward  
No. 1, 9 Kentucky Cav.

Private 10 Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	
51		52	
53		54	
55		56	
57		58	
59		60	
61		62	
63		64	
65		66	
67		68	
69		70	
71		72	
73		74	
75		76	
77		78	
79		80	
81		82	
83		84	
85		86	
87		88	
89		90	
91		92	
93		94	
95		96	
97		98	
99		100	

X 2 Express with dra. and files with  
" 5 Ky. Inf. when they proper belong  
" 10 Ky. Inf.  
" 10 Ky. Inf.

Book Mark:

See also 5 Ky. Inf.

Moyle, Allen W.  
Co H-G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5877340	2
2	5877392	2
3	5877449	2
4	5877501	2
5	5877545	2
6	5877589	2
7	5877633	2
8	5877677	2
9	5877721	2
10	5877765	2
11	5877809	2
12	5877853	2
13	5877897	2
14	5877941	2
15	5877985	2
16	5878029	2
17	5878073	2
18	5878117	2
19	5878161	2
20	5878205	2
21	5878249	2
22	5878293	2
23	5878337	2
24	5878381	2
25	5878425	2
26	5878469	2
27	5878513	2
28	5878557	2
29	5878601	2
30	5878645	2
31	5878689	2
32	5878733	2
33	5878777	2
34	5878821	2
35	5878865	2
36	5878909	2
37	5878953	2
38	5878997	2
39	5879041	2
40	5879085	2
41	5879129	2
42	5879173	2
43	5879217	2
44	5879261	2
45	5879305	2
46	5879349	2
47	5879393	2
48	5879437	2
49	5879481	2
50	5879525	2
51	5879569	2
52	5879613	2
53	5879657	2
54	5879701	2
55	5879745	2
56	5879789	2
57	5879833	2
58	5879877	2
59	5879921	2
60	5879965	2
61	5880009	2
62	5880053	2
63	5880097	2
64	5880141	2
65	5880185	2
66	5880229	2
67	5880273	2
68	5880317	2
69	5880361	2
70	5880405	2
71	5880449	2
72	5880493	2
73	5880537	2
74	5880581	2
75	5880625	2
76	5880669	2
77	5880713	2
78	5880757	2
79	5880801	2
80	5880845	2
81	5880889	2
82	5880933	2
83	5880977	2
84	5881021	2
85	5881065	2
86	5881109	2
87	5881153	2
88	5881197	2
89	5881241	2
90	5881285	2
91	5881329	2
92	5881373	2
93	5881417	2
94	5881461	2
95	5881505	2
96	5881549	2
97	5881593	2
98	5881637	2
99	5881681	2
100	5881725	2

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen W Doyle

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1861.

Where Camp Main Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in: Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

Captain

D | 2 Cav. | Ky

Allen W. Douke  
Capt, Co. K, 2. Reg't Ky Cavalry

Appears on ☒

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*JA Mark*

D. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Allen M. Doyle  
Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1 pl. 30/62 10.11.1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Heavily

Copyright



D

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Doyle

Prof., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 21 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service furnished his horse  
& equipments at his own  
cost \$60.00. In custody 7/1/2

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Not on file, Apr 7/63.

Book mark:

Schmidt

Copyright

**Кы.**

Allen H. Layle

Pat., Co K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 9, 1863.

for .....  
Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

Burnham

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen M. Doyle

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Wm. L. Smith

Copyright.

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Allen W. Taylor*

*Pat.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipment, dismounted thirteen (13) days from July 10 to 23*

Book mark:

*Michael*

*G* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Allen H. Gayle*

*Plt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse & equipment disconnected from July 16<sup>th</sup> to 22<sup>nd</sup>*

Book mark:

*Michael*

Copyist.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen H. Dayle

Wm, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse  
and equipments dis-  
mounted from July  
10 th to 23rd.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen H. Doyle  
P.W., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse and  
equipment. Not mounted  
from July 10 to 23 '63, Remounted  
24" Dismounted Jan. 31, 1864.

Book mark:

Achenbach

10  
2 Cav. Ky.

*Wm. V. Doyle*  
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport, Ala., Dec. 2, 1864*  
Muster-out to date

*Jan. 20, 1865*  
Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 3, 1864*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *63* <sup>*22*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: *Furnished with*  
*equipment not accounted*  
*for only \$ 22. 1863*  
*Remained 63 - accounted*  
*over*

Book mark:



MAY 14

8886696

016810

Jan. 31. 64 Stop for  
one Pistol (Partridge)  
Bore 4 one Cr. Pistol.  
Killer Moulds.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen J. Doyle  
2nd, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Mo., Nov 7, 186 4

When enlisted

Feb 1, 186 4

Nov 7, 186 4

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 34 - 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in Vol. Val.

Dec. 1st 1864 1st Mo. Regt.

1863

Book mark:

Allen

Copyright.

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen W. Doyle

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Veteran  
Volunteer received  
furlough April 2, 1864.

Book mark:

B. B. B.

Copy

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen W. Doyle

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

Baker

20

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen W. G. wife

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wagon. Overpaid  
by mail. Allen March 6<sup>th</sup> 62  
\$7.8

Next appears on det. roll for Dec/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wagon

Copyright

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Allen W. Dayle*  
*priv*, Co. *I* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Station *near Rammah, Ga*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran.*

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*  
Signed

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Allen W. Doyle*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Station *"En Route"*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Sayre*

Copyright.

D | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
William H. Doyle  
Bk, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll,**

of the organization named above

for March 1st, 1865.

Station Durham N.C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Killed by the enemy  
near Raleigh N.C. April  
13. 1865.

Book mark :

Legat

Original



D. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen H. Doyle

1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Lexington, Ky. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Killed by  
the enemy April 22, 1865  
near Lexington, Ky. while  
on a foraging detail.

Book mark:

Allen

Copy

*Doyle, Allen H.*  
Co. *B*, Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# FINAL STATEMENT

*Private Allen M. Doyle*

*2<sup>d</sup> Regt of Ly. Vet. Vol. Cav.*

*Back*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch. April 13. 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, arrearages, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present the discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment commuted on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, as of date to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and certified with a statement to this effect by the officer. The statement should contain a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on the final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It is then to be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier's company, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 3 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Allen M. Doyle a Private of Co. B. 2nd Ky. Cav. Company (I) of the 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Vol. Cav. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Edmonson Co., State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Union Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Union Ky. on the fourth day of December, 1861, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. L. M. Horne 16th U.S. Infy., at Bridgport Ala. on the 8 month day of March, 1864 ~~or was drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Bridgport Ala. on the 8 month day of March, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2nd Ky. Vol. Cav. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of DEATH having been killed by The Enemy near Raleigh N.C. April 13, 1865

The said Private Allen M. Doyle was last paid by Paymaster Wm. J. Sumner to include the 31st day of March, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty Six 62 dollars, since the 31st day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Forty Four 44 dollars advanced AGENCY, being a Veteran Volunteer

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Durham Station N.C., this 25 day of May, 1865.

Geo. W. Griffiths

Captain 2nd Ky. Cav.  
Commanding Company I

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

No. 16

Allan W. Doyle  
 Dentist  
 Bridgeport Ala  
 February 1st 1864  
 By St. George W. Griffiths  
 2nd  
 Regiment of Cavalry

Second enlistment; last served in Company (ib)  
2nd Reg't of Ill. Cav  
Discharged Janu Aug 31st 18 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

## GROUP 2

LA 60 74 4 51

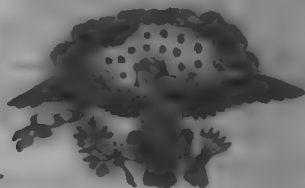
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. 3

NOTE 2.—An enlistment rolls to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Bowling Green

I, Allen N. Doyle born in Edmonson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

~~enlisted~~ Volunteer day of February 1864,

to serve as a Private in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Allen N. Doyle do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky

this 2nd day of February 1864

By Allen N. Doyle

Adj. Gen. Ky Car-overseeing officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. V. Hiley

Surg. - 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Ky Car.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Allen N. Doyle

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet

four inches high.

George W. Trigg

2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. of Ky Car Volunteers,

Adj. Gen.

RECRUITING OFFICER

the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864, at Bowling Green

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D

2<sup>nd</sup>

Regiment of Ky Car

Volunteers, on

Allen N. Doyle

Allen N. Doyle  
Allen N. Doyle  
Allen N. Doyle

Royle, William S.  
Co K-F-S, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1009337	1
1009342	2
1009445	3
1009496	4
10094520	5
1009570	6
1009552	7
10095737	8
10095818	9
10095913	10
10096015	11
10095328	12
10096070	13
10096178	14
10097048	15
10099213	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark:

See also



D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T Doyle

Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 140 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham



10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William J. Doyle*  
*Corp*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Turned in horse &  
Equipments.*

Book mark:

*Wm. J. Doyle*

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Doyle  
Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

furnishes horse & equipments

Book mark:

Michael

Copies

9

2 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Gayle

Serjeant, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & equipments

Book mark:

Michael

D 12 Cav. | Ky.  
William T. Doyle  
Corpl. Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec. 3, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Turns horse  
and equipments

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Doyle

Prue, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnishes horse and  
equipment to Jan. 7, 1864.  
Reduced from corporal to private  
Jan. 9, 1864. Absent sick in  
Hospital since Jan 9, 1864.  
Stop for 11 one Dr. Opuro and  
11 one Dr. Opuro and  
canteen.

Book mark:

Schenbach

2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Doyle

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Dec 31/61 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Doyle

D. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William T. Doyle

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*2 Cav. | Ky.*

*William Hoyle*

*Corp.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in hosp.  
at Lebanon Ky.*

*Not roll on file, Apr 9/63.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Schenck*

*Copied.*



D

2 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Doyle

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 9, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Doyle

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. F"  
2nd Ky. Cav. by order of  
Brig. Gen. Elliott Chief  
of Cavalry

Book mark:

B. isler

67

2 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Doyle

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1861.\*

Where Camp Meritt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 52  
100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick, joined by  
transfer from Co. I, Mar 28  
64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Doyle

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments

Entitled to pay to Jan. 9, 1864, loaned

by transfer from Co. F 2nd Ky. Cav.

May 1, 1864. Reduced to Private

from Corporal Jan. 9, 1864.

Absent sick in Hospital.

Shoe for Horse. Pr. Spurs & Strap

11 one Cantion 1 one Harnessack.

Book mark:

Pidler

Copyist.

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Eagle

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July - Dec., 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Original Order.  
Warranted to be in the  
(1) 1862, and  
stop for one in 1862 & 1863  
on 1862, on 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. B. Eagle

L | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Doyle  
Rt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 43 years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 19, 1864.  
Muster-out to date Dec. 19, 1864.  
Last paid to Jan. 22, 1863.

Clothing account:  
Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 73 <sup>58</sup> 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 <sup>97</sup> 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp.  
Jan. 1863. Furnished arms  
these horse equipments. Entitled  
to pay to Dec. 31/63. Stop pay (m h)

Book mark: Loony <sup>upright</sup>

MAY 14

8887048

018910

for 1 Canton, 1 Hawk, 1  
pr. Spurs & Straps - Total  
\$1.46.

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service.

Mustered out in ab-  
sence of his command  
by order of Maj. Gen.  
Wilson.

D

2 Cav.:

Ky.

William F. Doyle \*

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington W.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 19, 1864.

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Dec 19

1864 by reason of expiration  
of term of service

\* Taken from roll for June 1864

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.



Doyle, Owen J.

Cop., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1 Descriptive Lists

Burial Records Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge Furloughs

C. M. Charges Med. Dir. Lists

Med. Certificates Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) Med. Examination

Confinement Misc. Information

Contracts Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects Personal Reports

Desertions Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty Transportation



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Sept 17 8 12 10 11*

RESULT AND DATE.

*Ret. to duty Sept. 21, 64*

*Nov 3*

*J*

Lozier, Charles J.  
Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	888855	25
2	888867	27
3	8888751	28
4	888882	29
5	8888955	30
6	8889013	31
7	8889389	32
8	8889065	33
9	8889176	34
10	8889513	35
11	8889589	36
12	88895737	37
13	88895747	38
14	88895745	39
15	8889009	40
16	88896198	41
17	88899216	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles D. Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Entitled to pay from  
State of enlistment  
Enrolled June '63 for 3  
years at Murfreesboro.*

Book mark:

*Wm. L. Davis*

*Copies*

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles L. Papier

Det, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty  
with Maj Gen. Houston  
Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Michie

Copied

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles C. C. C.*

*Plt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty with  
Maj. Gen. Rousseau*

Book mark:

*Michael*

Copyist.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Dozier

Prv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty  
at Maj. Gen. Rousseau's  
Head Quarters

Book mark:

Scherbach

Copyright



D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Dozier

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

absent on detached  
service at Maj Gen Rousseau  
Hd. Qrs. Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Schenbach

Copyist.

20 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles. Nozler

Plt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F.  
2nd Ky. Cav. by order of  
Brig. Gen. Elliott Chief  
of Cavalry.

Book mark:

312

61 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles T. Dozier

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1 1863.\*

Where Murfreesboro \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks on detach duty, joined  
by transfer from G. I. Mar  
28, 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

13 each

Copyist.

20 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Nozier

Pat., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from  
Co. F 2nd Ky. Cav. May 15, 1864.

Absent on detached service  
at Ad. Cos. Dist. Tennessee.

Book mark:

Bixler

Copyist.

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Dozier

Eme., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Original Order.  
Mustered on detached service  
at Ft. Leavenworth - Kansas.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Dozier

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles T. Dozier  
Pvt., Co. D. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Nashville, Tenn

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Louisville in Hospital.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre  
Signed.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles T. Dozier

Priv., Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mr. & Mrs. 1864.

Station Nashville, Tenn.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D.F.O. 303. Par. 5.

He. Absent sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Approved.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Dozier

Pvt., Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Detached Maj.  
Gen. Rousseau  
Drs.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre



*A* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles H. Rogers*  
*Cpt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1 Feb 1*, 186*5*

Station *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *170 303 Per 3 Rk*

Book mark:

*N. V. Lee*

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles H. Royce*  
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mar 7 Apr*, 1865.

Station *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *J. H. O. 303. Sur. 5th.*  
*10th. Went with*  
*leave.*

Book mark:

*J. Wick*

Original

**2 Cav. | Ky.**

*Charles Dozier*

*Pt.*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Station *Richmond, Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Original Organization  
of the 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cavalry  
at Richmond, Va.*

Book mark:

*Legat*

Copyright.

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Higin  
1st, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
for May 2 June, 186 5.  
Station Fort Mifflin P. O.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 160 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
          Fayetteville Tenn.

Book mark:

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles T. Ogier*  
1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appeared on Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

*Winnington, N.C. July 17, 1865.*  
*July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *over*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *33 63* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In detached service*  
*at May, Gen. Rousseau's*

*at Nashville Tenn*  
*Discharge furnished.*

*mfi - not shown*

Book mark:

*Wm*

Copied.

*Dazier, Chas. G.*  
*A. J.*, Co. *2*, Reg't *Ky Cal.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the date, service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may be a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or assistant of company person having such knowledge, will be appended—as surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h. s. &c.*, &c., to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Reg. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who is in charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward the papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with a proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Charles J. Degier*  
a *private* Co. *3rd*  
*Detached* Reg't of *1st Col. Cal.*

*Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland*  
*Nashville Tenn. June 3. 1865.*

*To be discharged*

*Recommended by*  
*Major. Thomas*  
*Henry McBritt*  
*Asst. Adj. Genl.*

*Adjutant General's Office*

*Sep. 27. 1865*

*Duplicate sent the Pension Office*

*617-PAGES WITH*

*AND E. ADDED BY*

*Received (A. G. Office) 1865*

*Head Qrs. Dist. Mid. Tenn*  
*Nashville May 24th*  
*1865*

*Respectfully forwarded—*  
*approved—*

*Major Gen Comdg*  
*Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland*  
*Medical Directors Office*  
*Nashville Tenn. June 1. 1865.*

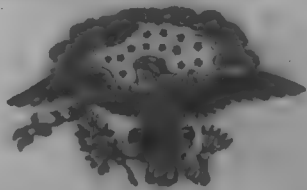
*Approved*  
*Geo. E. Cooper*  
*Supg. W. Army*  
*Medical Director*  
*75 P. 53. 1865*

*Read 1st Qrs. D.C. 26. D.C. 24 May 1865*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Charles J. Dwyer, of Captain Lowell H. Thibault  
Thibault's Company, (2nd) of the 2nd Cavalry Regiment of United States  
Volunteers was enlisted by Captain Lowell H. Thibault of  
the 2nd Cavalry Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers Memphis, Tennessee  
on the first day of April, 1863, to serve three years; he was born  
in Lynchville in the State of Kentucky, is twenty one  
years of age, five feet five inches high, light complexion, blue eyes  
brun hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Student. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Was under medical treatment  
last fall and winter for nearly six months, and has not been able  
to perform any kind of duty since; his constitution is badly undermined  
and decided him as entirely unfit for military service.

Station: Knoxville Tennessee  
 Date: May 29th 1865

Lowell H. Thibault  
 Major General  
 Commanding Company  
 Dist. Mid. Tenn.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Chas. Dwyer of  
 Captain Lowell H. Thibault's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of General debility & considerable degree of emaciation  
induced by Typhoid Fever from which he suffered for  
nearly six months. The disease has been contracted since  
enlistment. He is unfit for the Western Reserve Corps.

E. M. Thibault  
 Surgeon. USV  
Surgeon in Chief, Dist. Mid. Tenn.

DISCHARGED, this 9th day of April, 1865, at Knoxville  
Tennessee

Lowell H. Thibault  
 Major General  
 Commanding the Reg't  
 Dist. Mid. Tenn.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



*Drury Charles*  
Co. *L*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>Drury Charles</i>	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark *113684-R+P-1887*

See also

D 2 Cav. | Ky.

Chas. Drury

Co. <sup>To</sup> 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Not to be used in entries until B. rolls.*  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Entire entry in red ink.*

\* 2d Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark: *Disch. Jan. 19/63*  
*(over)*

(224)

*Fitz*  
*Comar*

MAY 14

8894947

018910

*Sett. 113, 6 pp. Sept. 1899.*

*Edward William*

Co. *D*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Edward William*

*James H. Smith & Co.*  
**Co. E., 2 Kentucky Cav.**

*Originals* | *Reference*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*James H. Smith & Co.*

Quincy Hancock

Cock, 2 Kentucky Car.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quincy Hancock

420

*Duncan, Monroah*  
Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887535	2
2	8887628	3
3	8887719	4
4	8887815	5
5	8887911	6
6	8888000	7
7	8888084	8
8	8888164	9
9	8888239	10
10	8888309	11
11	8888379	12
12	8888450	13
13	8888520	14
14	8888586	15
15	5521-A-1882	16
16	5521-A-1882	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: 5521-A-1882

See also

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Maneah Duncan

Pvt., { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough, Va. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 5521-a-1882

Parker  
Capt.



Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

March Duncan

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in Roll from  
19<sup>th</sup> Aug to Sept 30. Was Excellent  
at General Pundling on 19<sup>th</sup>  
Aug 1861. About a sick horse

\* Full Montitator

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Sehlin

LD | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Marion Huncar  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: None are paid

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

J. Walker

Copyright.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Monah Duncan

2d. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty  
as Teamster  
with Regt  
2. 9 months.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steele

Copyright.

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Monroe Duncan

2nd, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1867.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wholesale

Copyright.

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Manoah Huntan

Put Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 31 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copyist.

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Monoch blunear

Sub. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Saddle broken at  
Smyrna Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Butler

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William D. Smith*  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Chir*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

Maneah Dunkin

Det., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 22, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Camp Ethan Allen

Book mark:

Larkin

Copyright



10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Manoah Duncan

Prior. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Paroled prisoner at  
"Camp Chase" Ohio

Book mark:

X. French

Copyist.

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Monroah Duncan

Pri's Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paroled Prisoner at  
Camp Chase Ohio.

Look mark:

A. French

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Manoah Dunkin

Priest Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

at Camp Chase Ohio.

Look mark:

X. J. French

Copyist.

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Manoah Duncan.

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Camp Chase Ohio.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Look mark: See Reg't Return Decr 1863.

Palmer

Copyist

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Manoah Duncan

Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Camp Chase Ohio.

Not home on subsequent rolls.

Book mark: 5521-A-1882

See Reg't Ret. Dec. 1863.

Palmer

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Monroah Duncan  
Co. A, 2 Reg. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5521 A 1882

Record and Pension Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Feb. 26, 1895.

It has this day (Feb. 26, 1895)  
been determined by this Department from records  
on file that the charge  
of absence without leave  
against this man on the  
prisoner of war records,  
and the charge of deser-  
tion on the records of  
his command, are ex-  
traneous.

A. H. M. Copy

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Monroah Duncan  
, Co. A, 2. Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5521 U 1882

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Sept. 26, 1882.

"Discharged to date  
Feb. 13, 1863, by reason of  
enlistment in Troop C,  
3 Cavalry, under S.O. 154  
A.G.O. of 1862."

A. G. M.

Checked

*Duncan Mawrah*  
*A. A.*, Co. *A*, **2** Reg't *K* *Co.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



10

all 39 Incl

Duncan, Hancock

, 186 , continued at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

5521-2-1882

where he died

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_  
 on Muster roll dated C.C.O. Feb 27 '63<sup>1863</sup> as absent without leave since Feb 25 '63.  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
 appears on Muster Roll at C.C.O. dated Apl. 10 '63. - Remark sent to  
 Regiment Capture or parole not given Copied by \_\_\_\_\_ over

where he died  
On Muster roll dated C.C.O. Feb 18 63 as absent without leave  
Paroled at 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,  
Appear on Muster Roll at C.C.O. dated Apr. 10 '63. - Remark sent to  
Regiment Capture or parole not given Copied by over

(Revered is continued.)

Furloughed  
deserted

, 186

, for

days; returned

, 186

, 186

Adjutant General's Office.

July 18, 1882.

This is accepted as referring to

Manoah Duncan,  
Co. A., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't, Ky. Cav.,  
and records will be corrected accordingly.

H. C. Estlin

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Manoah Duncan Co. A. 2<sup>d</sup> Ky.  
Cav. No other man in Co. to whom report can refer.

H. C. Estlin July 19, 1882.

Manoah Duncan July 22, 1882

Captain H. C. Estlin

122  
Dunn, Jacob  
Co 13, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888855	2
2	8888938	3
3	8889029	4
4	8889113	5
5	8889194	6
6	8889268	7
7	8889347	8
8	8889468	9
9	8889611	10
10	8887282	11
11	10127-2-1885	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		

Book Mark: 727-C-1187 (with 10127-2-1885)

See also

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Dunn  
Private, Capt. Collos' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky., Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 6, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 727-6-87 Find with  
10127-2-1865-2-1865

Mr. J. Anderson

20 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Dunn

Pri., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

\* Became Co B 2d Ky cav

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copyright.

29 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Book Name*  
*Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *1861 Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*12/31/61*  
Copy

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jacob Munn

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

W. Munn

*Copyd.*

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

West Hunter

Pat. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 7 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Captain



10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Dunn

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copyright

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Facot Hume*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. J. Anderson*

Copyist.

*D* | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

*James A. Brown*  
*B.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 10, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Quarantined at Louisville*  
*Sept 15, 1862.*

*Next appearance roll for 2nd*  
Book mark: *727-6-17*

*in condition*  
Copyist.

*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jacob D. Miller*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Deserted at Tonnora*  
*Ky Sept 15, 1862.*

*Name not here on subsequent R. rolls.*  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Howling*

Copyright

2 | 2 Cav. | **Ky.**

Sacch Dunn

But, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When

Sept 15, 1862.

Where

Sonora Ky

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams  
Copyright.

10 2 Cav Ky.  
Jacob Dunn  
, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 10127-D-1885.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 30, 1887.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

# Private Journal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	Card in drawer and
14	filed with 5 <sup>th</sup> of Aug
15	Mar. 24/97
16	60
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 5<sup>th</sup> of Aug.

2000  
Dunn, Wilson  
Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8596798	26
2 8596814	27
3 8596972	28
4 8597055	29
5 8597135	30
6 8597213	31
7 8597285	32
8 8597355	33
9 8597414	34
10 8597475	35
11 8597531	36
12 8597630	37
13 8597647	38
14 8597703	39
15 8597818	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



2 Cav. | Ky.

Wilson Dunn  
Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Camp McDouglass Hill, Sept 27, 1861.  
Sept 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Camp McDouglass Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. M. Dunn

General

D. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Dunn

Pvt Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey Copyist.

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Nelson Dunn*

*Priv*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 188*1*.

Present or absent. *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

*E. G. Macbarty*

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Dunn

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Private promoted to corpl  
Dec. 31, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jayton

Copied

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Dunn

Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Moh + Apr, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Taylor

Copied

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nelson Dunn

Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Nelson Gunn.*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Edwards*

Capt.

2 Cav. | Ky.

William Lamm

Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. Lamm

Capt.



*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Nelson Dunn*  
*Corpr*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

Copyright.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Dunn

Conf., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
Mar. Apr. 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

Copyist.

*D* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Nelson Dunn*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*  
*at Murfreesboro Tenn*

Book mark: .....

*M. Jones*

D.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nelson Dunn

Corpl., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Louisville, Ky

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Capt.

2 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson James

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Leg broken  
in Hospital at  
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copied

9

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Nelson James*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9* *Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Leg broken in Hos-  
pital Lanesville Ky.*

Book mark:

*Lambert*

*Carroll*

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nelson Dunn

Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick'd at Louisville  
Ky, Dec 6/63 Leg fractured

Name not borne on Co. m/o roll

Book mark:

Dec 4/63

Sick'd at Louisville Ky  
D & D R

Lacrosse

*Dunn, Nelson.*

*Corp. H.* Co. *H.*

**2**

Reg't *Ky. Can.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h*, *i*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1863.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

## N: 18, CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Nelson Linn*  
*a Corp.* Co. *H*  
*2nd* Reg't of *Ky Cav.*

Adjutant General's Office,  
Jan 14 1864  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Approved by order  
of Board of Examiners  
William W. Eldon Smith  
a Surgeon M. A.  
Member of Board & Examiners

En on Casualty Roll  
J. H. B.

Received (A. G. Office) Jan 16, 1864.

Dec 4 / 63

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Approved*  
*Wm. H. Mumford*  
*Surgeon General*  
*Dec 11 1863*

Nelson Dunn a Corporal of Captain Eifort's  
Company, (H) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Regiment of United States  
Cavalry was enlisted by Capt. Wiley of  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Camp for Holt Ind  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Hamilton in the State of Ohio is 44  
years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Stone Mason. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty        days.\*

STATION Louisville Ky  
DATE: Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Henry A. School  
Major: D. C.  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Nelson Dunn Corp. of  
Captain Eifort's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of shortening and deformity of left leg caused by a  
compound comminuted fracture of tibia and fibula near  
the junction of lower and middle thirds is unfit for duty  
in the Service Corps Disability one half

Wm. A. Mearns

Discharged, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1863, at Louisville Ky  
Surgeon. Wm. A. Mearns

A. M. Solomon  
Col. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry  
Military Commanding the Reg't  
Louisville Ky

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Louisville County Jefferson State Ky

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

425

*Donahue John W.*

Co *E*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Donahue John W.*  
*P. J.*

420  
Quinn John R.  
Co. H., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quinn John R.

427

*Burnings, John L.*  
**Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>18896800</i>	26
<i>18896886</i>	27
<i>18896944</i>	28
<i>18897033</i>	29
<i>18897175</i>	30
<i>18897256</i>	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

Q | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Q Quaring  
Wet, { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough, Sept 4, 1861.  
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

*D.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John D. Durning*<sup>x</sup>

*Priv* Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 10 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Quarantined Sept. 18/61.*<sup>x</sup>

*\*Name & remark cancelled on Roll  
by inspection through them.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.

2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Durning  
Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Inspector

• This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey *Copyright*



D

2 Cav.

Ky.

John D Durning,  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at camp  
Jae Holt, Sept. 1861,  
taking with him his  
full uniform.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Name not borne on subsequent R. rolls.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Durning  
Pvt

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Deserted from camp  
for Holt, Ind., Sept 18'61

Book mark

David

Copied

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John D<sup>x</sup> Dunning  
1st, Co. 7, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When Sept 15-, 1861.

Where Camp Jo Holt, Ind.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyright.

Dutheraige, Martin  
Co McC, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	888 5245	26
2	880 1013	27
3	880 1075	28
4	888 5749	29
5	889 1495	30
6	889 1584	31
7	884 1622	32
8	334 06166	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Luther age

priv on

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apr. 10, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Co Ky

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 26, 1864

Where enlisted Pt Burnside Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in \* May 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pulaski Co. Ky & Long Dist.

Company to which assigned Unassigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in 3 yrs. or

ganization under prot. of letter

dated Oct 6. 1863.

\* All shown in Roll.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyright

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Sutherland

Plt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1864

Where Pt Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mastered in:

When May 10, 1864

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* First current roll. No master in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

See  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AGE 1864

E T Richardson

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Martin Dathenage

Rt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Nov. 1/64.

Last appears on roll of Co. C. in 1865

Book mark:

W Richardson

Copyright.

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Martin Kauterage*

*Plt.*, Co. *2* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1st* 186*5*.

Station *Mount Olive Tenn*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave  
since Nov 1/64*

Book mark:

*J. W. Beck*  
Signed



*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Martin Lutherage*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*A*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hayman*

*N*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Martin Lutherage*

*Pr.* Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one Springfield Rifle, one cartridge Box bal. 38, one cartridge box belt & plate, gun sling & Tompa one Bayonet scabbard, one cap pouch & pick.*

Book mark:

*Lodge* Copied

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Martin Duthersager  
 Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Mo July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

April, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1865 ; drawn since \$49<sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100 ; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$180 100 ; due \$120 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Stopped for Spring-

field Rifle completed

4/24/35 By Board of Army

1 pc. Spurs No 52

Noce mutilated

Book mark:

Cardozo Copy

D 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Duthrage

, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Pulaski Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where Pr Burnside Ky

By whom R. M. Gilmore; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

J. Taylor

Copyist

*Duthrage, Martin*

....., Co. .... **2** Reg't **Ky. Cav**

**4** Enclosures

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Detention .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service <b>3</b> .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
.....	Transportation .....

Aug. 9. 1865  
Martin Duthenage  
2. Ky. Cav.

see

Richard Crofford  
2. Ky. Cav.

Restoration  
Dept, & Div Tenn  
1862--67

Washington, D.C.

March 18<sup>th</sup> 1868

M + R Ky 1868

Linnbaker. C. D.

Mil. Agt. of Ky.

Acknowledges receipt of  
discharge of Martin Deathead  
Co. C. 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Camp.

May 1868. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster-  
and Disbursing Office of Ky, in the  
Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Recd. MEXCO Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 1868.

Office Kentucky State Agency,

No. 367 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE.

Washington, D. C., 1 March 1868

Brig. Genl. A. L. Long:  
Chief Mustering Officer  
Iowa & Kentucky  
Louisville Ky.

Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge  
receipt of your letter of 6<sup>th</sup> inst. enclosing discharge of  
Martin Weathering's Co. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav. Regt.

Very Respectfully  
Your obt. servant

C. D. Buchanan

Agent State of Ky.

LB. 261, Vol 26



Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington D.C. July 24<sup>th</sup> 1868.

Pt. Mordock, 1868  
Thomas M. Vincent,  
Asst. Adj. General.

Return application of  
Monte, Massachusetts.  
Late Priv. U.S.A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Sav.  
for a discharge. Says  
he should apply to Brig.  
Genl. H. L. Hough, Chief  
Mustering Officer at  
Linnville Ky. for his discharge.

Office of State Agency,  
Washington D.C. July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1868.  
Respectfully referred to  
Brig. Genl. H. L. Hough, Chief  
Mustering Officer at  
Linnville Ky.

Please advise me of  
such action as you  
may take in this case.

C. D. Pennebaker  
Agent State of Ky.  
Recd Mordock July 6<sup>th</sup> 1868

1868. The paper was formerly filed  
in the records of the Chief of the  
Bureau of the Office of the  
Adjutant General, D.C.

Adjutant General's Office  
Washington D.C. Feby 24 1868.

Col O.D. Penabaker  
Military Agent of Kentucky  
Washington D.C.  
Sir:

I have to return herewith  
affidavit in the case of Martin Deatherage  
late Priv Co C 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav. and to inform you  
that he should apply to Sweet Col. A. L.  
Foughner, Chief Mustering Officer of Ky  
and Tenn at Louisville Ky, for his dis-  
charge certificate.

I am Very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General

Pulaski County 2

On this 17 day of Jan<sup>r</sup> 1868 personally appeared before me Martin Deatherage aged about 21 years a citizen of the county & State aforesaid who is by me well known to be respectable & entitled to credit and after being by me sworn according to law doth make the following declaration that he is the identical Martin Deatherage who was a private in Co (B) 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Ky Col<sup>d</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> Ky Col Star and that he was mustered out of the service of the U.S. at Lexington North Carolina on or about the 17 day July 1865 with orders to report at Louisville Ky to be paid & be discharged and that he got permission from Col Star to pass by way of his home in Pulaski Co Ky State of Ky and join his Regt at Louisville Ky and he accordingly set out and on his way was arrested & taken to Greenville Tennessee by order of General Croff on suspicion of being a rebel - General and so held till his Regt was discharged at Louisville Ky which prevented him from getting his discharge after said Regt was discharged he was released without any charge being preferred against him he makes the declaration for the purpose of getting his discharge and that he appoints C. D. Dembaker of Washington City D.C. his attorney in fact for the above purpose

Martin Deatherage

also at the same time and place personally appeared P. J. Barrow and Neely Hart who are also citizens of the county & State aforesaid and by me well known to be respectable & entitled to credit and after being by me sworn according to law doth each make

the following statement that they are well acquainted with the aforesaid Martin & entourage and know him to be the identical person that he recommends him self to be in the foregoing declaration & that he was mustered out of the service at the time & place by him stated that they were present and mustered out of the same. Receipt and that they have good reasons to believe that he got permission from Col. Starr assisted by him & that he was arrested and held till after his Regiment was mustered out at Louisville & by they further state that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim

attest

John Sutton

Greenup Meese

P. J. Barron  
Rec'd by Post  
mark

State of Kentucky }  
Pulaski County } ss

Sworn to and Subscribed  
before the undersigned a Justice of the Peace,  
this 16<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1868

John W. Barnett

I J. D. Park Clerk of the county court for the  
County & State aforesaid do certify that J. W. Barnett  
whose genuine name appears to the foregoing  
declaration & affidavit is and was at the time  
of signing the same acting Justice of the duty  
committed & qualified and that full credit &  
faith should be given to all of his official acts  
Witness my hand this 16<sup>th</sup> day and the  
Seal of said County Court.

Given in Seal of Office on  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb 1868  
E. D. Storch Clerk

420 75  
Dwight, Wm R.

Co \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	R + P # 95,356	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark R + P # 95,356

See also Co L 17th Regt

2. | 2 Calif. | Ky.

Wm R. Duwall

, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Calif.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. \$95,286

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, January 9, 1890

See Ser. L 17<sup>th</sup> Ky. Calif.

J. Dunn

Carried

Archer Williams  
Co. 2d, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Archer Williams



430  
Oyer William  
Co. 2 Kentucky Cav.

Co. 2 | Co. 2

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oyer William



*Lyric, William*  
**Co 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8899345	25
2	8899395	26
3	8899451	27
4	8899527	28
5	8899586	29
6	8899670	30
7	8899752	31
8	8899833	32
9	8899959	33
10	8899014	34
11	88995387	35
12	88999066	36
13	88999177	37
14	88995584	38
15	88995732	39
16	88990004	40
17	88996194	41
18	8899217	42
19	12461-Q-1886	43
20	33406765	44
21	36276645	45
22	36276644	46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 12461-Q-1886

See also

20 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Dyer

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Larue Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 13, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin, Ky.

By whom Col. Board; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Went home on sick furlough from camp Wood, Ky. Dec. 1861. Was reported a deserter. Returned Apr. 1/63 under President's Proclamation of pardon. Was at home sick when mustered into the service

Sittler

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William<sup>\*</sup> Dyer

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 19, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: Ser 121/61 A. 86

Burnham

Cornel.

291 **2 Cav. | Ky.**

William Rye

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Dec 31st to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick

leave

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Wm. Allen Copied.

2 Cav. | Ky.

William Dyer

Det., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st pl. 30/62 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Illness on sick  
leave

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Dyer

1st, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Revered Aug. 1862.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Schuch

Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Ayers

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Returned from dis-  
section by Pres. Rec. for  
first pay to April 26, 3

Book mark: 12411-a 86.

Wm. H. Smith

Copyist.

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Ogden*

*Cvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Michael*

Copyist.



*G*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William C. Gair*

*Oct*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Michael*

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Dyer

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 4 Dec.

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achubach

Copyright

8

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Dyer

Prw, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service at Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div. 4. Army  
Corps. Top + Cartg Box. 10 \* 1000  
nose bag 1000 Pr. Qrs. & Traps

+ Torn from roll

Book mark:

Achenbach

20 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*x Dyer*  
*William Dyer*

*Pat.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *transferred to Co F*  
*2nd Ky. Cav. by order of*  
*Brig. Gen. Elliott Chief*  
*of Cavalry*

*x Connected by Man. - E.*

Book mark: *12461 A 86*

*Bixler*

Copyright

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Dyer

Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 13, 1861.\*

Where Camp Merri Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detach duty - joined by train  
for pm Co. I. Mon. 28-64. Stop for 1  
Pistol. Cartridge Box. 1 sara. min  
1 nose bag. 1 Pickle Pin. 1 Lariat

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Black

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Ryer

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined by transfer  
Co. F 2nd Ky. Cav May 13, 1864. ab-  
sent on detached service at Hd. Qrs.  
2nd Div 4th. I. C. Stop for  
(1) one horse Bag. (2) one Spur &  
Shaps (1) one Pistol Crige Box.

Book mark:

Birler

Copied

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

William S. Sayers

Sail, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Original Order  
Stop for me 20 more bag  
me 20 for shoes & straps, and  
a feed bag box, and 20 gals  
mashed corn

Next appears on Oct. roll for Dec/64.  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. S. Sayers

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Dyer*

*Privt*, Co. .... 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Station *near Savannah Ga*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. S. Payne*



*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Dyer*

*Priv.*, Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865

Station *"En Route"*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Returned from  
desertion under Pres-  
idents' Proclamation.*

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*

Copyright.

*B* **2 Cav. | Ky.**  
*William Dyer*  
*Bt*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Mar 1865*, 1865.

Station *Durham N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Original Organization  
Returned from service  
under the 1st. Reclamation, 1st  
for one year (ag. 11 for 1 year) (over)*

Book mark: .....

MAY 14

8886004

AT 6870

(1) one Pistol Cartridge Box (1)  
one Pistol Screw driver

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William Price*  
*pr.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Station *Lexington A.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Returned from dismount  
under Residents Proc  
lamation*

Book mark: *...*

20 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Dyer*  
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 10<sup>th</sup> Absent account  
to Genl Sheridan.*

Book mark :

*Guthrie*

Copied.

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm Dyer

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1 Mch 1862 Absent on sick leave

June 1862 Absent sick at home

Dec 1862 Deserted Aug 18/62  
Mc Minnville Tenn

Book mark .

Guthrie

Copied.

9. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Ayer

2nd, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 10 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Springfield, Mo., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 1, 1862; drawn since \$ 100 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from desertion

April 1863 under President

for Spencer's horse & Equip

as per 83rd C

Book mark: 12461-a-88

Allen

LD 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Ky.  
William Lyer.  
Co. K, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 12461 A. 1886.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1887.

This man deserted on or about August 18<sup>th</sup>  
1862, but as he returned to the service on or about  
April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863, under the President's Procla-  
mation dated March 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863, and appears to have  
complied with the conditions thereof (so far as not  
waived by the Government), the charge of desertion  
no longer stands against him. The record of the fact  
that he was absent in desertion from on or about  
August 18<sup>th</sup>, 1862, to on or about April  
1<sup>st</sup>, 1863, cannot, however, be expunged.

Summary. Copyist.



43.

Dysard, William  
Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888052	2
2	8888113	27
3	8888172	28
4	8888255	29
5	8888303	30
6	8888366	31
7	8888417	32
8	8888452	33
9	8888500	34
10	8888588	35
11	888872	36
12	8888752	37
13	8888735	38
14	8888911	39
15	8888978	40
16	8888935	41
17	8888978	42
18	8889068	43
19	8889140	44
20	88895589	45
21	8889703	46
22	8889978	47
23	88896170	48
24	88899219	49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

20

2 Cav. | Ky.

William Drysdale  
Priv. { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Muldoon's Hill, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1861.  
Where Camp Joe Holt  
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Directed by M. W. - Ex

• This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

W. H. Thompson  
Corporal.

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Disarr  
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Became Co. I 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyright

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Dryeard

27, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent (not stated)

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Thompson*

Copyist.

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
William Lyford  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. C. per  
C. H. H.

*Al*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Dypard*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar - Apr*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Wane*

Copyright.

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Dyar*

*Plt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Bogan*

2 Cav. | Ky.

William Dymond  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyright



22 10 Cav. | Ky.

William Dypard  
Sergeant, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5th, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments appraised  
at \$100.00 Dec 1st Jan'y  
1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Organ

101 9 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Beard

1st, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

Capt.

101 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Ripard  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished Arms & Equipments

Book mark:

Wm. Lott

Copyright.

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Dypard*

*Privt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July + Aug*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnishes Horse and  
Equipments*

Book mark:

*Michaels*

Copyright.

*C* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William G. Ward*

*Det.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse & equipments*

Book mark:

*Michael*

*Copyright*

D 12 Cav. | Ky.  
William Dillard  
Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
and equipments.

Book mark:

Achuckach

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Dysard

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse and  
equipment Dismounted Jan 31,  
1864.

Book mark:

Schenbach

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Brown*  
*Co. I*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186 *2*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42 60*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *75*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20*

Remarks:

Book mark:



MAY 14

8886698

018910

Ball Penridge Co. 12  
with Pen Paper

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Dyer

2nd, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Me., May 7, 1864.

When enlisted

July 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb. 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$35

100; due \$100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks Mustered in 1st Vol.

under 2nd 71st War Dept.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Vissard

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted as Volunteer  
Reimburse received for  
rough April 2, 1864.

Book mark:

Biber

Copyright

20 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William Hysard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Buler*

Copyright

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Gypard

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Worran, Alzen's  
sick in hospital  
Chickamauga Sum. \$ 4.00  
no paid for May Sum  
march 6' 62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Worran

Copyist.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Dysard  
Pvt., Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental, Wagoner  
Veteran

\*Name appears in Col. Present

Book mark:

W W Sayre

Approved.

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Gysard*  
*Priv*, Co. *2* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Station *"En Route"*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Division Teamster*

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*

Deposited.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Dymond*  
....., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Station *Durham N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *See entry at Beg*

*Hd. Qrs. 14.00 overpay  
by Maj. Glavin.*

Book mark: .....

*Lester*



20

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Hyslop*  
*priv.*, Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Mar 1 June*, 186 *5*.

Station *Lexington & Co.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *4* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *over pay by*  
*Major Hume Feb 24/65*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Reg't*  
*24th Feb*

Book mark:

*D.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Duane*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appearance on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*August 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 17*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Apr 21*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 1*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *47* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *211* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *190* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

*Discharged*

*Dysart, William.*  
Pl. Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

ed or Appointed.  
Period.  
TRAVELING.  
To place of residence.  
From place of discharge home.  
No. of Miles. No. of Miles

REMARKS.

# VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

N<sup>o</sup> 14  
William Lyard

Re-enlisted at

Bridgeport Ala

February 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

By

St George W. Griffiths  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav

Second enlistment; last served in Company (B)

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of Ky. Cav

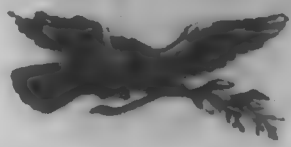
Discharged January 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Greensburg*

I, *William Dysard*, born in *Carter County*, in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty-eight* years, and by occupation a *Teamster*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have <sup>enlisted</sup> ~~volunteered~~ this *First* day of *February*, 1864, to serve as a <sup>veteran</sup> ~~volunteer~~ in the Army of the

United States of America for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for <sup>veteran</sup> ~~volunteers~~. And I, *William*

*Dysard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeport Ala* his *William L. Dysard* this *Sixth* day of *February*, 1864.

Before *George W. Griffiths* *L. H. Thickett*  
advt 2d Ky Cav Recruiting Officer Captain Co 1st Ky Cav  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm L. Donald*  
*Asst Surg U.S.A.*  
Examining Surgeon

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Dysard* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *an* inches high.

*George W. Griffiths*  
advt 2d *Regiment of Ky Cav* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 74.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, 1st *Regiment of Ky Cav* Volunteers on the *Sixth* day of *February*, 1864, at *Bridgeport Ala*

*William L. Dysard*  
*Asst Surg U.S.A.*  
*Wm L. Donald*  
*Asst Surg U.S.A.*

700  
Katharine  
Co. 2, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Printed  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	889516	25
2	889517	27
3	889518	28
4	889519	29
5	889520	30
6	889521	31
7	889522	32
8	889523	33
9	889524	34
10	889525	35
11	889526	36
12	889527	37
13	889528	38
14	889529	39
15	889530	40
16	889531	41
17	889532	42
18	889533	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

E 2 Cav. Ky.

Post John A. Eastham  
(Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
(1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age... years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.  
Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

3

years.\*

, 1861.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

J. W. Cowland

Copyright

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Eastham

Pvt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Co. Joe Holt Jeffersonville, Ind.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Rowland

Copied.



E | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John A. Callahan  
Plt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Earls

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Earls

Copied.

*E*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John A. Eastman*  
*St*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Cook*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Columbia*  
*Tenn*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. A. Whitham*  
Copyright.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Eastham  
priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somme

10  
W

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Eastman  
Co., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Black

Copyist.

*E.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John L. Eastman*  
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Not Stated*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*B. E. Smith*

*E* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John A Eastman*

*Priv*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*\*

Period *3* years\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

+ *Remarks cancelled with*  
*except clothing account*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Reynolds*  
Copy.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Cantelero  
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Hall

Copyright.



E. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Eastham  
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
March & April, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

B. E. Smith  
Coyd.

E. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Eastham  
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith  
Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Earls

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 7, 1861.\*

Where

Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period

13 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-to roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

(257c)

Copyright.

E 2 Cav. Ky.

John W. Eastham  
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for from June 3, 1863 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When July 7, 1861.  
Where Chickasaw, Holt.  
Period 3 years.

Present or absent absent  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100  
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Chattanooga of wounds  
received at Chickamauga  
Sept. 20, 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.  
Book mark: NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864  
M. L. H. Wright Copied.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Eastham

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1861.\*

Where

Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital  
at Bridge Port, Ala.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Capt.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A Eastham

Prs., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holi-

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Nashville for Horses  
since Apr. 1. 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Eastman

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Step #325 for transportation from Nashville to Louisville

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Eastham  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Not done on roll.

Roll of Leo.

Book mark:

Lowry



*Easton, John A.*  
M. Co. *F*, 2

Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*John A. Easton*  
*Private* Company *F*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Ky.* Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20, 1863*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John A. Easton  
Rank, Private, Company F, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Arm, Cavalry, State, Kentucky  
Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded. Right arm

Date of casualty, September 19-20 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment,  
C Brigade, C Division, Cavalry Corps, dated

Book 10 - a - 1863

Army of the Cumberland

Ann'l Rpt of att. & cas. for 1863, (filed in Roll Room), shows John A.  
Easton - Adl  
Nov 15/66

J. D. Davidson

5-21-77

Clerk.

Basket, John O.  
Co. 105, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | 1st Regt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Basket, John O.

433  
*Master John*  
 Co *S*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	890013	26
2	890015	27
3	890015	28
4	890015	29
5	890015	30
6	890015	31
7	890016	32
8	890016	33
9	890017	34
10	890021	35
11	890034	36
12	890049	37
13	890061	38
14	890062	39
15	890076	40
16	890084	41
17	890082	42
18	890069	43
19	890075	44
20	890082	45
21	890075	46
22	890083	47
23	890083	48
24	890091	49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

E. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Eastep

Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood Ky, Feb. 13, 1862  
Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 21

, 1861.

Where

Camp Newton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

Correct

E.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Eastep  
Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

Copyist

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Earle  
Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Revised  
copy



*C* | *2* Cav. | **Ky.**

*John W. Caste*  
*Priv.*, *Co L*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*June & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Easton  
Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Eastop  
Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Castle  
Pl., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1st, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ee | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Easter

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyright

E. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Easter

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Number

Copyright.

Eq

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Eastep

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Carter  
R.V., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster Roll

Copyist.



C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Eastep  
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached & sent  
to General Howard  
Nov 13, 1863

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James M. Carter*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeton, N.J., Dec 7, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan 1, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 1, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Easter.

Pvt., Co. L., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., March 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864.

When mustered in

March 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 35 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Pvt. 1st  
under 46. 191 - Jan. 1863.

Book mark:

W. Davis

Approved.

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Eastep

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John H. [unclear]*

*Col.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*  
*Ann. & [unclear]*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Easton*  
*Pr.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rel. val. 22.50. Payment*  
*on 10.10.10*

Book mark:

*Reimer*  
*camp* *Capt.*

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Bostick

72, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
for 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Easter

Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bisler



8

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John W. Eustace*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. 1864*

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*or l.c.*  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Boxler*

Copyied.

E 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Eastep  
Capt., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 1st 1865

Station Miami, Ohio N. K.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Indian

Took mark:

M. Rich

Captain

2 Cav.

Ky.

Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Custis  
1st, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 1 June, 1861.

Station Lynchburg A.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Nil

Rank mark: 100

E

2 Cav. Ky.

John W. Ouster

Reg't, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Springton N.C. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bisler

Copyist

*Easter, John W.*  
*A. Co. L. 2*

Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Dec. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,                      desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am                      years and                      months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at                       
the                      day of                     

Witness:

No. 1  
John H. Carter  
accepted at Bridgeport Ala  
February 7th 1864.  
By Lt Gen. Griffith  
2nd Regiment of Kentucky Cav

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
2nd Reg't of Kentucky Cav  
Discharged February 6th 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                      Do CERTIFY, That I am                      years of age; and I  
the                      of                      is                      years of age; and I  
said                      do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at                       
the                      day of                     

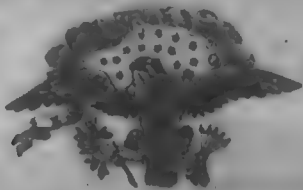
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both  
enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Gumantown*

I, *John H. Eastep* born in *Brockton Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *20* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *January* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Eastep* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brinsford Ky*

this *1st* day of *January* 1864

Before

*Geo. W. Griffith*  
*Adj 2nd Ky Cav Recruiting Officer*

*John H. Eastep*  
*man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. W. Wiley*

*Surg-2nd Reg Cav*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John H. Eastep*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *10* inches high.

*George W. Griffith*

*2nd* Regiment of *Ky Cav* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
*2nd* Regiment of *Ky Cav* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *March*, 1864, at *Brinsford Ky*

*John H. Eastep*  
*Adj 2nd Ky Cav*



436  
Bartham, John A.  
Co. D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bartham, John A.

437  
Eastman, John A.  
Co. D., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eastman, John A.

750  
Cashman, John A.  
Co. F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private / Privates

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cashman John A

437  
Charles Burger, Andrew  
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Charles Burger, Andrew

440  
Eberstberger Andrew  
Co 10, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1872	2
2	1872	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also H. H. Savage

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Andrew C. ...

C, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 4, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 4th Ky. Cav.  
Mar 31/64 by G.O. No. 47 G.O.

Account by ...

Book mark:

Fiore

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

~~K. E. E. E.~~  
Andrew Purger  
Pat.

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service  
with Cap. Park near  
Levine Church La.

See H. Ky. - Leamy  
\* Inserted by Section 1, Sec. 1

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

441

*Adelmann Charles*

Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Bugby* | *Chief Bugler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>2156713</i>	21
2	<i>2156871</i>	22
3	<i>2156964</i>	23
4	<i>2157057</i>	24
5	<i>2157196</i>	25
6	<i>2157318</i>	26
7	<i>2157331</i>	27
8	<i>2157494</i>	28
9	<i>205-A-1885</i>	29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

Book Mark: *205-A-1885*

See also



E

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Edelman*  
*Engler*, { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vola.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Capt. Mulhough's Co.* *Sept 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where *Camp Jewell*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*E. H. Edelman*

Captain

E.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Edelman

~~Bugler~~ Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
Copyright.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles E. delman

Bugler Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

G. H. McCarthy  
Official

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles X Edleman

Bugler, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Darton

Copied

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Edelman

Bugler, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to  
Chief Bugler  
Transferred.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Jayton*

Original

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Edelman

Rank Chief, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

R. S. Richardson

Copyist

E 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Edleman

Rank *Major*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out since  
by order of War Dept.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*  
(signed)

E | 2 Car | 1<sup>st</sup>

Charles Edleman

Rank *Chf Bugle 2 Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lexington N.C. July 17, 1845.*

Muster-out to date

....., 186 ..

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks

*Apr 21 - Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.  
Bugle major 1862. Mustered out  
Nov 1862. Beyond of war  
De ft.*

Book mark: *W. J. 16-55-205-A. 1880-*

*Halemb*  
Copyright.



E 1 2 cav Ky.

Charles Edleman

Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 205-A-1885

**War Department,**

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,**

Washington, Jan 10, 1885.

by from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

Burrhus  
Coppid.

442  
Edleman, Charles

Co 26, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Dugler Chief Dugler

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edleman, Charles

443  
Cutrell Louis

Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark.

See also

3-14-1890

444  
✓ Edward

Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

O. Cook. | O. Cook.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	882830	25
2	882717	27
3	882728	28
4	882728	29
5	882658	30
6	8825135	31
7	8825457	32
8	8825117	33
9	8825416	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Edward*  
*Cook*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Colored Bay Edward*  
*Enlisted May 28 for*  
*Three years as Company*  
*Cook*

*Date torn from Roll*

Book mark:

*Wm. L. Scott*

Copied

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Edward*  
*Gold*  
*Rock*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Michael*

*E*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Edward*

*Gold & Co.*  
*Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Michael*

Copyright.

8

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward

No. K., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Colored

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright



8 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward (colored)

Cook, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 4 Feb. 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent with de-  
tachment at Hd.  
Qrs. 2d Div 4th Corps.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copy

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward

Co. Cook, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. F  
2nd Ky. Cav. by order of  
Brig. Gen. E. Elliott Chief  
of Cavalry

Book mark:

Bixler

Copyright

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward

Glenn <sup>Cornell</sup>, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached duty -  
joined by transfer from  
C. I. Mar 28 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copied

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward

Cook, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: African under book  
absent with detachment at  
41. 2nd Division 4th  
C. Corps.

Next roll upon  
which name M. O.

Book mark:

Bird.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward  
Smith, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Look as per list in Roll

of Longene from March 3

to taken up from

roll in previous roll.

Time from roll. (Over)

Book mark:

True

Copyist.

MAY 15

8899246

016810

Master in not  
stated on rolls of  
see "F" or "G".

445,  
Edward, Wiley R  
Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edward, Wiley R  
J

4400  
 Edwards Wiley  
 Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885-0	36276653
2	888553	
3	888722	
4	888721	
5	888720	
6	888720	
7	888720	
8	888720	
9	888720	
10	888720	
11	888720	
12	888720	
13	888720	
14	888720	
15	888720	
16	888720	
17	888720	
18	888720	
19	888720	
20	888720	
21	888720	
22	888720	
23	888720	
24	888720	
25	888720	
26	888720	
27	888720	
28	888720	
29	888720	
30	888720	
31	888720	
32	888720	
33	888720	
34	888720	
35	888720	
36	888720	
37	888720	
38	888720	
39	888720	
40	888720	
41	888720	
42	888720	
43	888720	
44	888720	
45	888720	
46	888720	
47	888720	
48	888720	
49	888720	
50	888720	
51	888720	
52	888720	
53	888720	
54	888720	
55	888720	
56	888720	
57	888720	
58	888720	
59	888720	
60	888720	
61	888720	
62	888720	
63	888720	
64	888720	
65	888720	
66	888720	
67	888720	
68	888720	
69	888720	
70	888720	
71	888720	
72	888720	
73	888720	
74	888720	
75	888720	
76	888720	
77	888720	
78	888720	
79	888720	
80	888720	
81	888720	
82	888720	
83	888720	
84	888720	
85	888720	
86	888720	
87	888720	
88	888720	
89	888720	
90	888720	
91	888720	
92	888720	
93	888720	
94	888720	
95	888720	
96	888720	
97	888720	
98	888720	
99	888720	
100	888720	

Book Mark:

See also



C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wiley R Edwards

1, Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born North Carolina

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt J. H. Holt

Remarks: Adopted as a

U.S. Cavalry

Wiley R Edwards

Copied.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Wiley Edwards*  
*Det.* { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldrough Hill Sept 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*John*

Original.

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Wiley Edwards*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Baker*

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wiley Edwards  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. 10, 1861.

Present or absent not stated  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
J. Walker  
Corry.

E. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wiley Edward  
Pl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steel  
Copyright

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Wiley Edwards*  
*Det* Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wiley Edwards*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wiley Edwards*

Copyright.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wiley Edwards

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Taken prisoner by the  
enemy at Falls of Casey, Tenn.  
Aug 7 '62

Book mark

David

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wiley Edwards

Part

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner on  
Barnes Fort, Tennessee Aug 7,  
1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Anderson



E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Staley Edwards

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner at  
Ran Island Tenn Aug  
8, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Reuter

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*E*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Wiley Edwards*

*Pvt*, Co *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Quarant*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fisher*  
Cavalry

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wiley Edwards

Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. French.

Copyist.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wiley Edwards  
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. French.  
Copyright.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wiley Edwards

Prior Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Hook mark:

J. French.

Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wiley Edwards

Pvt Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Ky.

*William C. Lucas*  
*Gov.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Age *20* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indy. 1st*, 186*4*.  
Muster-out to date *Apr 7*, 186*4*.  
*Oct 2*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 22*, 186*3*; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*24* 44 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$*107* 100

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



E. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wiley R. Edwards

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

When enlisted Bridgeport, Me. 7, 1864.

When mustered in Feb. 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Pvt.  
Vol. under U. S. No. 191  
Ward Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

W. R. Edwards

Copyright

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wiley Edwards.

Prvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 Feb. 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Philip Edwards

Pr Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home on Veteran furlough.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG

Look mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

Eg | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wiley R. Edwards

Plt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Next roll on file  
Det. Dec. 14

Look mark:

J. Merchant  
Copper

*E*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Wiley R. Edwards*  
*pr H. A* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Station *Near Savannah, Ga*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

*W. N. Sayre*  
Approved.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wiley R. Edwards  
Pvt. Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. N. Sayre

Captain.

*E*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Orley A. Edwards*

*B*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*March 1865*

Station

*Durham N.C.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Levy*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Wiley R. Edward*

*priv.*, Co. *H.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Station *Lynchburg, Va.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wiley R. Edwards

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Taken prisoner Aug  
7/62 Rock Island.

Feb 1863 Ret'd from Capt. as  
prisoner. Feb 21/62 Mur-  
freeborn

Book mark :

Gushki

Copied.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wiley R. Edwards

Put, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Lexington, Ky.

Muster-out to date dated July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled May 6, 1864; drawn since \$46.43

Due soldier \$

100

due U. S. \$

100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

8 40

Bounty paid \$ 210 00

100

due \$ 190 00

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Arms purchased as per order No 82 dated June 13, 1865. H'd by S. N. C.

Book mark:

(361)

A. Merchant

Copyist.

Edwards, Wiley R.  
A. Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William R. Edwards, do hereby declare, That I am  
 a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, and by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William R. Edwards  
 Enlisted at Bridgport Mass  
February 7th 1864.  
 By St Geo W Griffiths  
Second Regiment of Dry Cavalry

Second enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
Second Reg't of Dry Cavalry  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS, years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

(A.G.O. No. 74 & 74.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment being to service. A muster-roll must be given to the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. The Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-roll.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment being to service. A muster-roll must be given to the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. The Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-roll.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Louisiana*

I, *Wiley R. Edwards* born in *Yancy County*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *thirty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
*volunteered* this *Seventh* day of *February* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for *Veteran* volunteers. And I, *Wiley R. Edwards* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mississippi* *Wiley R. Edwards*  
this *7th* day of *Feb* 186*4*.  
Before *George W. Griffiths*  
*Adj. - 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Finley*  
*Sur - 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wiley R. Edwards*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *eight* inches high.

*George W. Griffiths*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav. Volunteers.*  
*Adj. - 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, in  
*Second Regiment of Ky. Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *March* 186*4*

date of enlistment, in Company *A*,  
of *1864* *2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav. Volunteers*  
*Wiley R. Edwards*  
*Adj. - 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav.*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed  
deserted

, 186

, for

days; returned

, 186 ;

Enrolled as Wiley Edwards A. 2. Ky - 6  
Also borne as Wiley R Edwards.

Pin. base = 561700

2006. Aug 24/86. 819 N. Aug 10, 1866  
Copied by

Adjutant General's Office.  
August 21, 1866.

This is accepted as referring to

Edwards.  
Co. D, 2d Regt, 4th Corps.  
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 203

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Edwards, Wiley F.</i>	—									
<i>Edwards, Wiley.</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>C.</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>L. C. Roll</i>	<i>98</i>			
						<i>L. C.</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>11</i>		

Captured at *Sparta, Tenn. Aug 7.*, 186 *2*, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Sparta, Tenn. Oct 19.*, 186 *2*, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Description* *Exchanged. Sent to Louisville Ky Feb 17. 63*  
 Copied by \_\_\_\_\_ *over*

447  
Edwards William  
Co C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Print  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8875212	26
2	8901014	27
3	8901076	28
4	8885920	29
5	8897797	30
6	8871643	31
7	8871607	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



C

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Edwards  
Pvt

Appears with rank of  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky. Apr 10, 1864.

Where born Trenton Co. Tenn  
Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 26, 1864  
Where enlisted Ft. Burnside Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.  
Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.  
When mustered in May 10, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky  
Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pulaski Co. Ky & Eng. S.  
Company to which assigned Unassigned.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Re-enlisted in 3 yr organ-  
ization under Prov. of  
letter dated AGO. Dec. 1. 63.  
\* As shown in Roll.

Book mark:

Pradshaw

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Edwards  
Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1864.

Where Ft. Burnside, Md.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in: May 10, 1864.

When Louisville, Ky.

Where

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without

leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company was filed.

Book mark: First roll of Co. M filed

NEXT ROLL: Co. M, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

E. T. Richardson

Approved.

E | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
William Edwards  
Regt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since June 3/64.

Book mark:

E T Richardson  
Copyist.

5

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Edwards

1st Co.

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

June & July

1865.

Station

Maniche Tower

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
Since June 26th

Book mark:

100000

Copyright.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Edwards

Det, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1867

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since June 3/67,

Book mark:

Nelson

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Edwards

Prty, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 3<sup>rd</sup> 64  
dropped from morning  
report June 7<sup>th</sup> 65.

Book mark:

Adams

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Edwards  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Mo. July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted June  
3464.

Book mark:

Cardozo

448 "Heron"  
 Co. C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	10061138	26
2	10061138	27
3	10061138	28
4	10061138	29
5	10061138	30
6	10061138	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Batt. 3 Regt. V. B. C.  
 And 5 Regt. Inf.



E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Noran Egan*

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
*Paul*, *Co. G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

~~Company~~ Det. Muster Roll

for

*Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred from Co. E,  
1 Bat. 5 Regt. V.P.C. by order  
War Dept. 10.*

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472056.

Book mark:

*Noran*

Copied.

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Herman Ogden.

Coh., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Charged with Discharge

Book mark:

Reach

Copyist

*E*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Kieran Egan*

Lieut. Baker's Detach<sup>t</sup> 16 Ky. Inf. assigned to  
*Co. G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry\*

Age *34* years

Appears on *Co.* Muster-out Roll, dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. E, 113<sup>rd</sup> Bat. 15 Reg't. Vet. Res.*  
*Corps, by G.O. No. 152. Mar*  
*Dept. Ago Mar 30, '65*

\* Roll erroneously shows Detachment 16 Ky.  
Inf. This organization was known as Co. G.  
2 Reg't. Ky. Cav at date of muster out

Book mark:

B. & P. 472055.

*Kieran*  
Copied.

C 2 cw. 5

Ky.

Kearney

Egan

Lieut. Baker's Detachment,  
Co. A, Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 34 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Winnington, N.C. July 17, 1865

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Drawn from Co. A  
1 Batty 5 Regt. Ky. Inf. Co. A  
by J. M. No. 15:2 Mar. 1866  
J. M. No. 15:2 Mar. 1866

★ FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
Inf. This organization was k. wn as Co. A  
2 Regt. Ky. Inf. at date of muster out  
B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Willard

Copyright

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Kearn Egan*

Lieut. Baker's Detach't Co Ky. Inf. assigned to  
*Co. G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Age *34* years.

Appears on *Det.* Muster-out Roll, dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Huntington, NC* July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 17, 1865*.

Last paid to *April 3, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*, drawn since \$ *39 89* 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Charged with Thompson,*  
*1 Wagon*

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment A Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2  
Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out.  
B. & P. 472066.

Book mark:.....

C. 2 Cav.

Ky.

Meran Ogau  
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

Age 34 years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 39<sup>88</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: dy'd with 1 Troop.  
1 mifer 25.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2  
Regt. Ky. Cav a date of muster out.  
B. & P. 472056.

Book mark:

Gilbert

449  
*Chrisman*  
Co *G*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal* *Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>100 500</i>	26
2	<i>100 500</i>	27
3	<i>100 500</i>	28
4	<i>100 500</i>	29
5	<i>100 500</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *5 My Brief*

*E* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Christian E. Christman*

*Capt.* *Lieut. Baker's Detachment.*  
*Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★*

Appears on

Det.  
Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyright.



*B*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Christian Chrisman*

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

*Capt.*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det.  
Company Muster Roll

for

*January*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See 5 Ky. State*

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G: 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

*Konan*

*B.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Christian Phiseman.*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*

Copied.

F | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Friesmann  
Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Age 24 years.

Appears on Det.

Co. Muster-out Roll, ~~dated~~  
of the organization named above Roll dated

Levington, W. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 7, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 13 34 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2 10 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Changed with one  
for driver & one rider

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 6 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G: 2-  
Regt. Ky. Cav a date of muster out  
B. & P. 472056

Book mark:

Korman

C

2 Sav.

Ky.

Christian Christian

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

Bounty paid \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky. Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Chrisman, Christian  
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
2

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# Al

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the various companies to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am  
the ..... of .....; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

**WITNESS:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

(A. U. O. No. 74 & 75)

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi

TOWN OF

Blainox Woods

I, Christian Eisenman born in Hochheim

in the State of Germany aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Christian Eisenman do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Blainox Woods

this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1864

Before John Leaf 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 5<sup>th</sup> Reg

Christian Eisenman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Moman

Surg - 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Vol Infy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Christian Eisenman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, florid complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

John Leaf 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

5<sup>th</sup> Reg Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Ky Vol Infy, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864, at Blainox Woods

Christian Eisenman  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Ky Vol Infy  
Company E

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Christopher Eherchenau*

*Private* Company *6*

*5<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20-1863*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Christopher Enochman*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *6*, Regiment, *5th*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded* *Right shoulder*

Date of casualty, *September 19-20 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *5th* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade, *2* Division, *20* Corps, dated

*Nov 10-2-1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*G. D. Davidson*  
*3/19/77*

(Clerk)

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Chris Chrisman

Port

Company

E.

5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky.  
(Louisville Legion)  
Volunteers, at the battle of —

Chickamauga, Tenn.

Sept 19<sup>th</sup> or 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Chris Elisman*  
Rank, *Co*, Company *E*, Regiment. *5*  
Arm, *Inf*, State, *Ky (Louisville Legion)*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga. Tenn*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded.*  
Date of casualty, *Sept 19: or 20: 1863.*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the — Regiment,  
— Brigade, — Division, *20<sup>th</sup>* Corps, dated *Book 9 - G.*  
*Sept of the Cumberland. Page 103.*

*John J. Dickson*  
Clerk.

750  
Bidelman, Charles

Co 26, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Super. Chief Clerk

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bidelman, Charles

451  
✓ *Epiphany Henry C.*  
Co B., 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Platoon Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>889500</i>	26
2	<i>889531</i>	27
3	<i>889542</i>	28
4	<i>889551</i>	29
5	<i>889562</i>	30
6	<i>889573</i>	31
7	<i>889584</i>	32
8	<i>889595</i>	33
9	<i>889606</i>	34
10	<i>889617</i>	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry B. Eiford

Wagoner

Capt. Thomas Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Sep 27 1861.

Muster-in to date  
Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 28, 1861.

Where

Op Joe Hill

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

Aug Sep 25-78  
Wardner

E | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry B. Eifort

Major, Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

Miles

Copyright.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry B. Eifort

Pol., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file  
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark:

H. Miller

Copyist.



6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry B. Sifert

Oct, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 - Feb, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Hickman

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry B. Eifort

Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry B. Eifert

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Order

Copyist.

*E*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry B. Eifort*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HOLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Hanson*

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry S. Ewert

Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

Copyist.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry S. Eifert

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville  
Jan. Dec 28/63

Book mark: Disch Dec 23/1862

Surge Genl. of 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Forest

Copy

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry B. E. fort

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 28 '62 by order of

Rosecamp, Camp

Andy Johnson. Disabil-

ity. Book mark: Discharge (over)

Handwritten signature

MAY 14

8891745

018910

Dec 23 '62 vide DrDR.

A.G.O Sep 25 '78

Discharged on Surg's  
Cert of Disability Dec.  
23 '62 at Nashville  
Tenn. vide DrDR  
DrDR.



*Eifert, Henry B.*  
Co. C., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rept. for - 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. May 6-72.  
726.

1774 E-113 No 20.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Name: F. E. Equest

Co. 6

2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry Regt of Kentucky  
Volunteers U.S.A.

Co 2<sup>nd</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Washington D.C.

Dec 22 1862

To be discharged

By order

H. H. Stone

COMPARED WITH

AND CHECKED BY

ROLLS

St. 1<sup>st</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry

Dep. Sub. Pen. Office

Jan. 24/63

En on Casualty Roll

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Dec 23 62

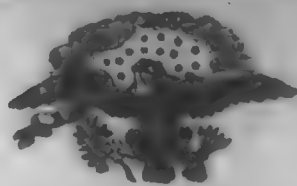
Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded

Brill H. Roseman

May Gen Comd

3<sup>d</sup> Division

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



*Appd*  
*J. Murray*  
*Surgeon*  
*Medic*

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Henry E. Gifford* a *Soldier* of *Company* *Brooks* Company, ( *6* ) of the *9th Kentucky Cavalry* Regiment of United States Volunteers was enlisted by *Capt Henry G. Thomas* of the *2nd Kentucky Cavalry* Regiment of U. S. Volunteers at *Fort Scott, Kansas* on the *28th* day of *July*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Pittsburgh City* in the State of *Pennsylvania* is *34* years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *carpenter*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*I have since enlistment to 9 days. He is a good soldier and good health and did his duty well and soldierly. He has been in the hospital at Fort Scott, Kansas, and did not return to his company until 9 days of August 1862 and since that time said soldier has done very little duty on account of sickness.*

*approved*

LOCATION: *Camp Free Spring Ind.*  
DATE: *Nov 29, 1862*

*W. C. Barrett* of *Company* *Brooks* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry E. Gifford* of *Company* *Brooks*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 205, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Incipient-Phthisis Pulmonalis - He has dulness of the upper part of the right-lung, also cough and anæmia indicating the disease*

*J. G. Bailey* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *23rd* day of *Dec* 1862, at *Fort Scott, Kansas*

*Barry, Gen.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Robert Williams

Co 6, 2 Kentucky Cav.

1st Lieutenant | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	811236	2
2	811235	3
3	811274	4
4	811296	5
5	811277	6
6	811257	7
7	811236	8
8	811280	9
9	811298	10
10	811274	11
11	811322	12
12	811274	13
13	811253	14
14	811259	15
15	811278	16
16	811285	17
17	811291	18
18	811225	19
19	811281	20
20	811236	21
21	811238	22
22	811253	23
23	811276	24
24	8112-13-1864	25
25		26

Book Mark 13-637 (253) 1885  
13640-25-1864

See also

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Eiford  
124 { Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Sept 27 1861.

Muster-in to date  
Sept 9 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: B 640-28-1864

Hardy

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Eifort  
Lieut., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14, to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862~~

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wiler  
Capt.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H Eifort

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file  
in Second Adj't Gen'l

Book mark:

A. J. Miller

Copyright.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Eifort

Lieut., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Horse in Service

\$ 100.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. Eifort

Copied.



E

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Eifort

Lieut, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Owns Horse &  
Equipments Value  
of Horse pay for  
use of same due since  
Jan'y 1, 1862.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Henry Eiforth

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Order  
Copied

E

2 Cav. | Ky.

William, H. Eiford.

Lieut., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

Mustered out to date, Aug 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Aug 22, 1862.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1862.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date

from Aug. 22/62 to accept

appears (capt. same Regt.

rec. T. C. Wilkey resigned

Book mark:

Fitz

C. Wilkey

Comdr

E 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Bigot  
Capt., Co. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

McGeesboro Tenn., Aug. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 23, 1862

Where McMinnville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 1 Lt.  
to date from Aug. 22, '62,  
to accept appl. as capt.  
same regt. Mustered in to  
date for as capt. from Aug. 23  
'62. 5651, V.S. 1885 (over)

Book mark:

G. H. Melorothy

MAY 14

8885080

018912

Bookmark (cont.): Muster  
in accepted to date from  
Apr. 27, '62, (under act  
of June 3, '84, and Feb.  
3, '87).

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Eifort  
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st  
Lieut 1st Co 2d Ky Cavalry  
April 26/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

E.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Eifort

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Eifort

Captain

8° 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Gifford

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 1863, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. Gifford  
Capt.



C

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H Eifort

Capt, Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

2 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Eifert*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*

*March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Jones*  
Captain

*E* 2 Cav. | Ky.  
*William H. Eiford*  
*Capt.* Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May - June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital*  
*at Murfreesboro Tenn.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Jones*

Copyright

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H Eifort  
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

600 black

E 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Eifort

Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. E. Carter

Copyright

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H Eifort

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick leave dated Dec 13-1863

Book mark:

Rosin

*C*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Eifert*  
Capt., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

*Challanega Tenn. Feb. 21* 1864

Muster-out to date

*July 26*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Mustered out as Capt*

*for the to date July 26, 1864*

*to Capt Apple as Major to fill*

*vacancy in Craddock resigned*

Book mark: .....

*Pulley*

Copyd.

E 2 Cav. Ky.

William H. Eifort

Major, Co. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Feb 21, 1864

Muster-in to date

Jan 27, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 27, 1864

Where Bridgeport, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out as  
Capt. W. H. E. to accept  
appl. as major to fill  
vacancy vice Gerald  
resigned. Mustered over

Book mark:

W. H. McCarthy



80

2 Cav. | Ky.

William D. R. Fort

Rank. Major, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 5-1864, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Major here

may not be assigned.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W. D. R. Fort

Copies

Co. 2 Cav. | Ky.

William K Eifort

Rank Major, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Comd'g Detachment at  
Shelbyville Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

W. E. Eifort

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

William N. E. ~~Smith~~  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. ~~10~~, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out to

as capt. promotion

as Capt.

Final payment made

settlement of account

Book mark:

~~Discharged by Special Court~~

Cardozo

E 1 2 Car 1 1/4  
William H. Eifort  
Rank Major, 2 Reg't 1st Car.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Apr 21 - Promoted from  
Capt. Co H. 2nd 1/64 - Killed  
in action Sep 3/64 near  
Trenton Tenn.

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyright.

S 2 Co Ky

Wm H. Eifer  
Capt, Co. H, 2 Regt Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 565700 1880 mil  
6400 1164

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 27, 1880.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

Capt and  
Co. H, 2 Regt Ky. Cav

to take effect from April 27, 1882  
vice D. C. Wiley resigned

*Eight, Wm. H.*  
*Cap. Co. H,* **2** *Reg't* **Hy. Cav.**

**6** Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <b>3</b>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm H. Cifork

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *William H. Efort*.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at...*San Francisco*.....*June*.....*William H. Efort*

On this...*23<sup>rd</sup>*.....day of...*April*.....186*3*.

Before me.

*Harmon Melrose*  
*Capt. 2nd Co. 1st Reg. Cavalry*

*1st Lieut. - 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy*

*A. D. C. and*

Mustering Officer

*1st Division 14<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.*



Capt Eiford  
2<sup>nd</sup> Corp

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name *W. H. Eifert*

Rank *Capt* Regiment *2<sup>d</sup>*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Dismissed*

Day *26*; Month *March*; Year *1864*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *128, A. L. O.*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Eifert*  
Clerk.

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav.  
Near Bridgeport Ala. March 1<sup>st</sup>

Watts C. S.  
Lt Col. Comd'g.

Reports that there  
has been no changes  
in Commissioned Officers  
during month February

Recd from One Cav 2<sup>d</sup> March 6<sup>th</sup>

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Cav  
Serving with 1st Brig & Division  
New Bridgeport Va March 1.64

Capt. J. E. Jacobs  
A. A. Genl Chf Cavalry

Capt

I have the honor  
to report that there has been no changes in the  
Commissioned Officers of this Command during the  
month of February excepting Maj Egan who was killed  
in Co date from Jan'y 27.64

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
E. Wallis.

2 Ky Cav

pp

Dr Col Comdg

145  
Head Quarters 2 Kentucky Cav.  
Serving 11th & 12th Army Corps  
Look out valley La. Dec 5. 1863  
E-145 - Dec. 1863.  
Ex-forty H. H.  
Captain C. H. 2 Ky. Cav.

Applies for leave of  
absence on Surgeons Cer-  
tificate of disability

(One Enclosure)

Hd. Qrs 2 Kentucky Cavalry  
2nd Brig. 2 Div. Cav.  
(Serving with 11th & 12th Corps)  
Dec 5 1863

Respectfully forwarded

F. P. Nicholas

C. 2nd Ky. Cav.

Head Qrs 11th & 12th Corps  
Dec 6. 63

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Joseph Hooker

Brig. Gen. 1st Div.

145  
E. 145  
Dec. 1863  
Chattanooga Dec. 4 1863

Rules referred to Gen.  
John H. Smith.

By command  
Major Gen. Thomas  
K. M. Smith.  
Dec 11 1863

E. 145 AC.  
S. O. C. No 332 Jan 1  
Granted 2nd -  
Long -  
Dec 11 1863

Charles D. Smith, Director Office  
Chattanooga, Dec 9, 1863

Approved

D. V. Smith

Approved  
H. H. Smith

145  
Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Kentucky Cavalry  
Serving 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Looking out valley La. Dec 5. 1863  
E-145 Dec. 1863.  
Capt. H. H. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav.

Applies for leave of  
absence on Surgeons Cer-  
tificate of disability

(One enclosure)

Hd. Qrs 2<sup>nd</sup> Kentucky Cavalry  
2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Cav.  
(Serving with 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> Corps)  
Dec 5 1863

Respectfully forwarded

J. P. Nicholas

Co 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Cav

Head Qrs 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> Corps  
Dec 6. 63

Respectfully forwarded

approved

Joseph Hooker

2<sup>nd</sup> of Genl. Comd

145  
Dec. 11, 63  
From Lieut. Genl. Canby  
Chattanooga Dec. 11, 63  
Rules referred to Genl.  
John H. Donelson.

In command  
Major Genl. Thomas

Henry M. Cant

Dec 11, 63

E. 145 AC.  
S. O. C. No 332 for 2  
Granted 2<sup>nd</sup> -  
Long com

Dec 11, 63

Charles D. McDaniel  
Chattanooga, Dec 9, 1863

Approved

D. J. Bach

Assyngem 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
West Mo. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div

Camp Doorgat Valley Tenn  
Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Maj

I have the honor to request that  
I be granted a leave of absence for (20) twenty days  
to go to my home to receive medical treatment  
which it is impossible for me to receive here.  
my Postoffice address is Boone Furnace Carter Co Ky.

and very respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt

William H Eifort  
Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg Cavalry Andy Co Mo

To  
Maj W<sup>m</sup> Michael  
H. A. Genl. Department of the Cumberland  
Nashboro Tenn







M. D. O. Dept of the Ohio  
Cincinnati. O. July 20/64

Respectfully returned  
to Kennel-Slemmer  
and attention invited  
to the within endorse-  
ments.

W. W. May  
Surgeon Major  
Medical Director  
Dept of the Ohio

Recd July 24 1864

This endorsement enclosed Letter and endorsements in case  
of Capt. ~~Wm. Siford~~ 2nd Ky. Cav. which were  
sent to the Adjutant General.

April 1907. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Archives Div., A. G. O.

A. J. S.

753  
Blick, Robert M.  
Co. A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

General Envelope

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blick, Robert M.

454  
Elkin, John  
Co. A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elkin, John

455

*Elkin James*  
 Co *11*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6211529</i>	26
2	<i>6211530</i>	27
3	<i>6211533</i>	28
4	<i>6211530</i>	29
5	<i>6211515</i>	30
6	<i>62115393</i>	31
7	<i>6211541</i>	32
8	<i>6211588</i>	33
9	<i>6211567</i>	34
10	<i>6211542</i>	35
11	<i>621153121</i>	36
12	<i>6211582</i>	37
13	<i>6211553</i>	38
14	<i>6211523</i>	39
15	<i>6211565</i>	40
16	<i>6211536</i>	41
17	<i>6211589</i>	42
18	<i>6211542</i>	43
19	<i>6211704</i>	44
20	<i>6211561</i>	45
21	<i>6211541</i>	46
22	<i>6211535</i>	47
23	<i>6211790</i>	48
24	<i>8904-4-1886</i>	49
25		50

Brok Mark: *8904 A. 1886*

| See also

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Elkin*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldrough Hill Sept 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark *Dec 1904 - A - 1886 Dec 30/16*

*P. H. Jones*

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Elkin

Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Station

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

*6*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James Elkin*

*Pt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

Copyist.



*E.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Elkin*  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Stuck*

Copyright

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Klein  
Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 17th, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

John A. Smith

Copyright.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Elkin  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sick at Hosp. Cincinnati,  
O, since July 9 '62

Book mark

David

Copied

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Elkins

Det. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
 Cincinnati

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Anderson

Copyright.

§. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James E. Ewing*  
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Reuter*

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

186

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

Copyright.

*E*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Elkin*

*Det*, *Co. A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James Elkin*

Capt.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Elkin

Priv Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Cook mark:

A. French



E

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Elkin

Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

A. J. French

Copies

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Elkin

Pri. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. French.

Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Elkin

Pvt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James C. [unclear]  
John, Co. [unclear], 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgford Mass, 1864.

Muster-out to date 1. 21. 7, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100 34

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 144 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Ekins

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Mich 7, 1864.

Feb 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Mich 7, 1864

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 35 - 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Pvt.

Vol. under G. O. No. 191 War

Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDaris

Copyright

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Elkin

Pvt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 9 Feb 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Elkins

Pvt Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home on Veteran furlough.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Discharge mark:

Palmer

Copyright

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Elkins

Rt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran

Next roll on  
file Det Fabric

Look mark:

J. M. Mearns

Copyright



E

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Elkins

Priv. Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb. 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded & Ab-  
sent in Hospital.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Comptrol.

*E. J.*

2 Cav. | Ky.

*James E. Kinn*  
*Pvt., Co. A., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Station *Durham, N.C.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action since*

Book mark: *Lager*

Copyright

E | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Ellison  
Private, Co. U, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Washington D. C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Army Hospital

See Muster

Book mark:

James Ellison

Captain

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Elkins

Det A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Levington A.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Mar 6, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 6, 1864; drawn since \$ 46 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 340 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Feb-  
from Ind. Discharge  
furnished

As it appears on roll

Book mark 448904-A-86 A.M. Dec 30/86

J. Merchant  
Copyright

E 1 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Ky.

James Ekins.

, Co. A, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8904 - A - 1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 29, 1886.

Admitted to Marine G. H.  
Cincinnati, Ohio, July 16, 1862

and was sent to Camp Dennison,  
Admitted to G. H. Camp

Dennison, Ohio, Oct. 1, 1862.

Returned to duty Sept 29, 1862.

He survived the Sultana  
disaster on the Miss. River.

April 27, 1865: Admitted to

Washington, G. H. Memphis, Tenn.

April 27, 1865 with scald of

face & hands, right foot and

knee; Admitted to Gayoso,

G. H. Memphis, Tenn., May 16, 1865.

was returned to duty May  
21, 1865.

Admitted to Post Hospital.

(over)

Falloy.

Copyist.

Louisville, Ky, May 29, 1865.  
Admitted to Jefferson, L. Co.  
Jeffersonville, Ind, June 29,  
1865 and returned to duty  
August 4, 1865.

Mustered out with  
Company and paid to include  
August 3, 1865 date to which  
Company was paid on dis-  
charge.

Elkin, James.

P. Co A

2

Reg't

1st Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlist.

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number

Name *Ellen Jones*

Age *22* *Single* *Lewis Co Ky.*

Married *Single*

Residence *Lewis Co. Ky.*

Post Office address of *William C. Jones*  
wife or nearest relative *Wm C. Jones*

Rank *Private* *Co. H* *Regiment 2nd Ky.*

When admitted *June 29th 1865*

From what service *Post Hospital*

Diagnosis: (in original cases, state explicitly what and character of wound or injury.)

Lacerated wound of right  
foot and scalp, received  
when on board the *Intrepid*  
when she exploded

Jefferson G. H.

On what service *Confederate*  
Date *Sept. 27* *1865*  
Nature of missile or weapon *Unknown*



## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE

*Returned to Duty*  
*Aug 1*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Elkin desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at the day of February 1864.

Witness:

Second Enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
Second Regt of N.Y. Cavalry  
Discharged 18.

No.       

James Elkin  
Volunteered at Bridgeport Ala  
February 7th 1864,  
By St. Geo. W. Luff  
Second Regiment of N.Y. Cavalry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am        years of age; and I  
the        of        that the  
said        is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at        the        day of       

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 11.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Elkin, do declare, That I am dealing to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Second enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
Second Regt of N.Y. Cavalry  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Elkin  
Resident at Bridgeport Conn  
February 7th 18 68,  
By St. W. Luff  
Second Regiment of N.Y. Cavalry

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. H. A. N. & W.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Marysville P.O.

I, James E. King born in Green County  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventh day of June 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, James E. King do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marysville Mo.  
this 7th day of June 1864.  
Before George W. Griffiths  
Apt. 2d Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Wiley  
Surg. 2nd Ky. Cav.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James E. King,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five  
feet Sixteen inches high.

George W. Griffiths  
2d Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers,  
1st & 2d Apts. Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers, on the 7th day of June 1864 at Marysville Mo.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 86

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<del>Elkins, Joe.</del>										
<del>Elkins, James.</del>										
Elkins, James	P.	2	Ky.	Car.	A	Clk.	3	95	11	218
						Sh. R.	4	233		
						New Roll	1			
						O. R. Ex.	531			
							10			

Captured at Warrenton, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at Vicksburg, Miss. on or about April 21, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Survived the Baltimore disaster of April 27/65 and rep'd at Clk Ohio May 23/65. and \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

R 5-2

Enc 2 8904 of A. G. O. (E. B. S.)

Copied by (Doer)

(Record continued.)

was sent from Co. B to Louisville Ky for muster out May 24/65.  
 Furloughed ..... 186, for ..... days; returned ..... 186;  
 deserted ..... 186;

Enrolled as James Elkins  
 on the 27th of April 1865  
 at Lexington Ky  
 6th Kentucky Regt  
 Co. B  
 7.45 AM  
 1st time out for  
 duty for no reason  
 the master & surgeon  
 S. H. Thompson  
 May 16.65 and was  
 returned to duty  
 May 21.65  
 to Louisville Ky  
 by order of 29.1865  
 at musters & furloughs  
 June 29.65 and  
 returned to duty  
 August 1.1865  
 the 39042 & 38186  
 30th July 11.87

James Elkins 56.7046 Enrolled with papers 27/4/65  
 Copied by A. E. C. 11/7/87

Adjutant General's Office,

January 8<sup>th</sup>, 1887.

This is accepted as referring to

Elkins, Cort

Co. "A", 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't, 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

450  
Elmer John  
Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	888835	26
2	888831	27
3	888832	28
4	888819	29
5	888814	30
6	888802	31
7	888887	32
8	888866	33
9	888841	34
10	888811	35
11	888838	36
12	888852	37
13	888832	38
14	888858	39
15	888871	40
16	888835	41
17	888865	42
18	888879	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Elkin*  
*Pt.* {

Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vola.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp McClure's Hill, Sept 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Abel*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*As appears on Roll here  
entered for Company*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark *P.L. Aug. 9. 1879*

*P. Elkin*

Capt.



*C* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Gilkin*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Det.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_ *Oct 31*, 1861.  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_ *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Gilkin*  
Copyright.

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Elkin

Q.t., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----  
-----

J. Walker

E. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Elkin  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Teck  
Copyright.

E | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Elkin  
Det. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for March 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

W. M. SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
Liberal  
Copyright

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Elkins

Det Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Not Listed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copied.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John E. Eason*

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Look mark:

*Eason*

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1887

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Elkin

Co. 1., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Elkin  
Capt.



E

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Elkin

Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

X. French.

Copyist

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Elkin

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Grinch

Copyright

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Elkin

Prior, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

A. French.

Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Elkin

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Look mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Elkin

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Nashville Tenn.

Look mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Elkin.

Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Nashville Tenn.  
awaiting return of Regt  
from furlough

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Look mark:

Palmer

Copyright

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Eiken

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: original organization

Check mark:

J. M. Mearns

Captain

*E*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Atkins*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn*, *Nov 12*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 1*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1862; drawn since *Nov 12* 1864 <sup>242</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *60* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*\* corrected by t n a Jan 29 96*

Book mark:

*Atkins*

Copyright



E

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Elkins

Out, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Detachment  
Appears on Muster-out Roll, dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Ashville Tenn, Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60 24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 60 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Corrected by C. H. A. Jan 29 1866.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

*Elkins, John.*

*P*, Co.

*W.*

*2*

Reg't

*Ky Cav.*

*2*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

*John E. Hines*

*Private* Company *A*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Cal.* *Inf.*

Volunteers, at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*Sept. 20/93*

---

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Elkins*  
 Rank, *Privt.*, Company *"A"*, Regiment, *25<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm, *Cav'y*, State, *Ky.*  
 Place of casualty, *at Chickamauga, in Ala.*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded*  
 Date of casualty, *Sept. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*\* Annul. Retn. of Alts. & Cas. for 1863, in the*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav'y, dated Hd. Qrs., near Nashville,*  
*Tenn., May 18/64.*  
*(Signed) Ed. Hester*  
*Lt. Col. Condy Rye*  
*+ (Retd. filed in Roll Room)*

*Ed. B. & B.*

*A. R. Selden*

*Clerk.*

*Nov. 16/86*

Name of Hospital, *Marion T. Hosp.*  
Name of Patient, *Mr. Eldrin*  
Disease or Injury, *Ch. Diarrhea*  
Result, *Cure.*  
Date of Transmission, \_\_\_\_\_

2 My. Cars

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

## DIET.

### TREATMENT.

DATE.

## MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Word **3**, Bed

Name Mr. Allen

## General Hospital at

Age 24, Rank *1st Lt*

Admission, agreedReturn to duty, cured, *Man, 3 1107*

*Furlough,*

*Discharge from service,*

### Transfer to another Hospital,

## Death,

Disease or Injury, *Un. Discharged*

Result, .... *Cm*

DATE OF

[ Name of attending Medical Officer. ]

Al. G. Moore A. A. Sney  
N.Y.C.

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

Surgeon General.			
DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
May 2	Cupin Sulph. & Opium Cont. & salt	Half "	Stabilized. Cured

*Elkin, James*  
Co *A*, **2** Kentucky Cav.

*Private 1st Grade*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Elkin James*

51 103  
Stewart, John

Co. A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

INSURANCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart, John



59  
Albert R. ...

Co. A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Cardinal ...  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	88888888	28
2	88888888	27
3	88888888	26
4	88888888	25
5	88888888	24
6	88888888	23
7	88888888	22
8	88888888	21
9	88888888	20
10	88888888	19
11	88888888	18
12	88888888	17
13	88888888	16
14	88888888	15
15	88888888	14
16	88888888	13
17	88888888	12
18	88888888	11
19	88888888	10
20	88888888	9
21	88888888	8
22	88888888	7
23	88888888	6
24	88888888	5
25	88888888	4

Book Mark:

See also

E. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M. Elliott  
Capt. { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Madison, Mo. Sept 27/1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1861.

Where Jeffersonville Ind

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Robert M. Elliott

Copyist.

*C* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Robert M. Elliott*

*Capt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_  
*Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Robert M. Elliott*  
Copyright.

*C* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Robert M. Elliott*  
*Capt.* Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

*E.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Robert M. Elliott*

*Conf.* Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb., 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Steele*

Copyright.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert M. Elliott  
Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Scherich

Copyright.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M. Elliott

Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Taken prisoner by the enemy  
at Falls of Loney Aug. 7. 62

Book mark

David

E | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert M. Elliott

Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner Aug. 2  
on Camp Fork, Tenn.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

Copyright.



6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert M. Elliott  
Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Seven prisoners at Fort  
Island Seven sent to Aug.  
31 as private increase pay on  
composel due from Apr 30/62

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Look mark:         

Rector Copied.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

*E*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert M. Elliott*

*Capt.*, Co. *1*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

Capt.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert M. Elliott

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. French

Copyright.

*E* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Robert M. Elliot*  
*Serjeant*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1863.  
Present or absent *x*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*in Hospital at Winchester*

*x Name erased by line*

Book mark:

*A. J. French*

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M. Elliott

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. French

Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert M. Elliott

Sergeant, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

RECEIVED ON FILE FOR

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert M. Elliott

1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

Palmer

Copied



E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert M Elliott

Serjeant, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Nashville Tenn,  
awaiting return of Regt  
from furlough.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

Me | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Mc Elliott

Corp'l, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined by transfer  
from Co "A" March 28,  
1864

Absent at Wash.  
for horse

member of the  
Orig. Organization

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

Sutton

Copied

*M<sup>d</sup>* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert M. Collins*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 31* *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co "A" 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav May 5 64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

1864

*G. F. N.*  
Copyist

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M. Elliott

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.  
Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: original organization

Book mark:

J. M. Mearns  
Copyright

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert M. Elliott

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Detachment Muster-out Roll, dated as of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ashtville Tenn, Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43 28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Separated by Genl. A. Jan 29 1864

Book mark:

A. Merchant

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert M. Elliott*

*Capt.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *34* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn.*, *Oct 12*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 12*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *43.22* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4.22* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*\* Corrected by Genl Jan 29 96*

Book mark:

*100*

*Elliott, R. M.*

*C. A.*, Co. **2**, Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record. .... /
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Robt M Elliot, R. M.	6 2		Ky	6 a		cco + 84 14 bb Roll 198				

Captured at Sparta, Tenn., Aug 7, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , of \_\_\_\_\_, where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Paroled at Sparta, Tenn., Aug 9, 1862, reported at Camp Chase, Md., Chase date not given, 186  .  
 Exchanged sent from Camp Chase to Louisville, Ky., Feb 17, 63

Description +

Copied by ack ✓



Ellsworth Patrick

Co. 2, Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	111111	2	
2	111111	3	
3	111111	4	
4	111111	5	
5	111111	6	
6	111111	7	
7	111111	8	
8	111111	9	
9	111111	10	
10	111111	11	
11	111111	12	
12	111111	13	
13	111111	14	
14	111111	15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patriel Ellsworth

Priv., Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Multroughs Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copied.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Ellworth

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

x Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

Ellworth

Copyright

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Smith  
45, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for John Smith, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

John Smith

Copyist.

6<sup>p</sup>

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Quivorth*

*1st* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1* *Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*McQuinn*

Copyright.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Satwick Ellworthy

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: An extra duty  
as nurse at Regimental  
Hospital.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyist.

Co. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Ellsworth

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

M. J. Anderson

Copyright.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Ellworth

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copied



81

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Ellsworth*

*Pat.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. W. Allen*

Copyist.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Ellsworth

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

and all

E. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Ellsworth

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Measuring

Copyist.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick E. Allen*

*Prin.* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar* *Apr*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*

*duty as Quartermaster*

*2nd Reg. 32 Div. 111*

*A. C.*

Book mark:

*ced Allen*

Copyist.

*E*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Ellsworth*

*Pos*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lane*

*E* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Ellsworth*

*Prst* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jarris*  
Copied.

*E*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Ellsworth*

*priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Chickamauga  
Sept 20/63 - Died the same night.  
Lost his arms.*

*Not home during  
Roll of - les.*

Book mark:

*Jamie*

*Ellsworth, Patrick*  
*R. Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Private Patrick Ellsworth  
Co B 2<sup>d</sup> Regt of Kentucky Cavalry

## VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 21/63

NOTE 1. — Two of these certificates (or discharges) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other commanding officer committing the company will send to the net of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on being received by the Soldier he is entitled to have the payment received on it. The duplicate is to be given back to the Paymaster, who retains only the original and the voucher of the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 2.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his Accounting List, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and compared with a statement to this effect by himself. The commandant should not be given a statement of the fees for which the Soldier was ordered to pay his Social elements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or on his favor, as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to his full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The Accounting List will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of the discharge order, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, not subject any longer to his Social statements. From the fact that his discharge was not regular on his final statement, he is not entitled to any pay or allowances, and is not entitled to any back pay, &c., as called by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 8.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Miscellaneous Stoppages."

NOTE. A.—Amount paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE B - Amounts due the Master and Steward must be entered on the manifest on which the discharge is issued. The Master, as reported, as well as the Steward, submit a statement, wherein the amount raised by collection from the United States.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE B. -- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory, sent 2d.

Auditor,

I certify, on honor, that Patrick Ellworth a Private of  
Captain William Arthur Company (B) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of 14<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Ireland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp for Holt Ind, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp for Holt Ind, on the 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by May's 2<sup>d</sup> Ind  
at Camp for Holt Ind, on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Camp for Holt Ind,  
on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cavalry to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of a wound received at the battle of Chick  
amunga as he did the same night on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863

The said Private Patrick Ellworth was last paid by Paymaster  
May's Fullerton to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 67 99 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **ACCOUNT**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 23<sup>d</sup> day  
of September, 1863.

William Arthur

Capt

Commanding Company. "B"  
2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cavalry

421  
*James Jackson*  
Co. C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Book*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	885115	25
2	885117	27
3	885119	29
4	885121	31
5	885123	33
6	885125	35
7	885127	37
8	885129	39
9	885131	41
10	885133	43
11	885135	45
12	885137	47
13	885139	49
14	885141	51
15	885143	53
16	885145	55
17	885147	57
18	885149	59
19	885151	61
20	885153	63
21	885155	65
22	885157	67
23	885159	69
24	885161	71
25	885163	73

Book Mark:

See also:

8.

2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob M. Elmore

Appears with rank of Private on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala, Mar 27, 1864.

Where born Hart Co. Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1861

Where enlisted Camp Newry, Ky. 3 years.

For what period enlisted Dark

Eyes Blue; hair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 15, 1861.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited "E"

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: mustered in from Nov 15, 1861

Book mark:

Sitter

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob M. E. Moore  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First M. Roll at  
Canton file

Book mark:

Philipson  
Copyright.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob M. Elmore  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson  
Copyright

*76* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jacob M. Edmore*

*1st.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Acct M. Elmore

Plt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner at  
the Battle of Stones River  
Dec. 31, 1862

~~Book name~~  
~~roll of Service~~  
Book mark:

Harvard



(E) | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob M. Elmore  
Regt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
at Battle of Stones river  
Dec. 31, 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:

Harvard,

*C.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Jacob M. Blumre.*

*Plt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark:.....

.....

*Beach*

*E.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Jacob W. Elmore*

*For* Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*

*B.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Jacob M. Elmore.*

*Bob*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached Dec 1st for*  
*Genl Howard Nov 16, 1863*

Book mark:

*Beach*

*E* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Jacob M. Elmore*  
Rt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. 1st*, 1864

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob M. Elmore  
Pot., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wath. Discharged 2 Ky Cav  
at Russell Springs  
Mar 31, 1864

Book mark:

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob M. Edwards  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wash. Detachment 2 Ky  
Cas at the Fort Sum.  
Mar 31/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Jacob M. Elmore*  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*  
*July and Aug*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rice*  
Copyright



E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob M. Elmore  
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: .....

*Pase*

*C*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Jacob M. Clune*

*Bt.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

*Madison, Tenn.*, Nov. *17*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 19*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Jan 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

*Not settled since*

Last settled *Oct. 1st*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*24*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$*100*.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Mustered into service March*

*27th 6 date November 13th Btl*

*by Capt Hesse 16th N.S. Inf at*

*Bridgeport, Ala*

(over)

Book mark:

*Post*

Copyist.

*Edmore Jacob*  
R. Co. *G*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob McElmore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: W. D. Cook Capt Co. G 82nd Regt Cal  
 Given at Bridgeport Conn  
 The 18th day of November 1861 Jacob McElmore

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Jacob McElmore  
 Volunteered at Camp Keizer Ky  
November 18th 1861,  
 By Capt McCulloch  
Co. G. 2nd Regiment of Ky Cal

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

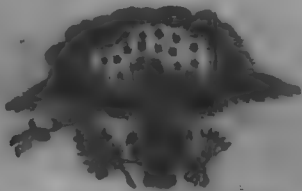
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Camp, New  
Hardin Co*

I, *Jacob M. Elmore*

born in *Hart, Co*

in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Eighteenth*

aged *Eighteen* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *November* 1861,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob M. Elmore* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp, New Hardin Co.*

this *18th* day of *November* 1861,  
Before *A. S. Park Capt Co. G.*  
*2nd Ky Cav*

*Jacob M. Elmore*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. V. Finley*  
*Surg. 2nd Ky Cav.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.*

*A. S. Park*  
*Capt Co. G.*  
*2nd Regiment of Ky Cav* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustard with 208. 2nd Ky Cav 29th Nov 1861*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
J U						mvr	37	87 1/2		
J —						mis Roll	552	11		
Elmore J Ma	P 2	2	Ky	6	4	cc Roll	264			
						mis Roll	231	on 207.		
						AK Ex	5			

Captured at *Winchester* *Dec 31*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., *Jan 15*, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at *Point 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 26*, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Jan 27*, 1863.

*back in go at Camp Feb 28/63 with Feb Int*

*Su 3 Ky*

Copied by *W.M.P.*

(Record continued.)

Present as CEO Apr 10 & 30/63  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; Sent from CEO to Army of  
by June 1/63 wchd.

Adjutant General's Office.

, 18

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

462  
H. Schiele Christian

Co. H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000
2	1001
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also of Hy. Davis



E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Christian Elschmidt

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Re detached service  
at Ruggold Ga; transferred  
from 4th Cav Jan 12/64

Book mark:

Lawrence

E.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Christian E. Schuler.

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to  
Original Reg. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky.  
Cav. By order W. D.  
Mar. 29/64

Member of the  
Orig<sup>n</sup> Organization.  
Not done on

W. D. Schuler  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

700  
Blanchard's Station

Co. 26, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Blanchard's Station

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blanchard, Christian

<sup>704</sup>  
Emery, Damas

Co 26, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1st Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Emery, Damas

Emery, Daniel  
Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1st Regiment

CARD NUMBERS.

1	88866666	2	88866666
2	88866666	3	88866666
3	88866666	4	88866666
4	88866666	5	88866666
5	88866666	6	88866666
6	88866666	7	88866666
7	88866666	8	88866666
8	88866666	9	88866666
9	88866666	10	88866666
10	88866666	11	88866666
11	88866666	12	88866666
12	88866666	13	88866666
13	88866666	14	88866666
14	88866666	15	88866666
15	88866666	16	88866666
16	88866666	17	88866666
17	88866666	18	88866666
18	88866666	19	88866666
19	88866666	20	88866666
20	88866666	21	88866666
21	88866666	22	88866666
22	88866666	23	88866666
23	88866666	24	88866666
24	88866666	25	88866666
25	88866666	26	88866666
26	88866666	27	88866666
27	88866666	28	88866666
28	88866666	29	88866666
29	88866666	30	88866666
30	88866666	31	88866666
31	88866666	32	88866666
32	88866666	33	88866666
33	88866666	34	88866666
34	88866666	35	88866666
35	88866666	36	88866666
36	88866666	37	88866666
37	88866666	38	88866666
38	88866666	39	88866666
39	88866666	40	88866666
40	88866666	41	88866666
41	88866666	42	88866666
42	88866666	43	88866666
43	88866666	44	88866666
44	88866666	45	88866666
45	88866666	46	88866666
46	88866666	47	88866666
47	88866666	48	88866666
48	88866666	49	88866666
49	88866666	50	88866666
50	88866666	51	88866666
51	88866666	52	88866666
52	88866666	53	88866666
53	88866666	54	88866666
54	88866666	55	88866666
55	88866666	56	88866666
56	88866666	57	88866666
57	88866666	58	88866666
58	88866666	59	88866666
59	88866666	60	88866666
60	88866666	61	88866666
61	88866666	62	88866666
62	88866666	63	88866666
63	88866666	64	88866666
64	88866666	65	88866666
65	88866666	66	88866666
66	88866666	67	88866666
67	88866666	68	88866666
68	88866666	69	88866666
69	88866666	70	88866666
70	88866666	71	88866666
71	88866666	72	88866666
72	88866666	73	88866666
73	88866666	74	88866666
74	88866666	75	88866666
75	88866666	76	88866666
76	88866666	77	88866666
77	88866666	78	88866666
78	88866666	79	88866666
79	88866666	80	88866666
80	88866666	81	88866666
81	88866666	82	88866666
82	88866666	83	88866666
83	88866666	84	88866666
84	88866666	85	88866666
85	88866666	86	88866666
86	88866666	87	88866666
87	88866666	88	88866666
88	88866666	89	88866666
89	88866666	90	88866666
90	88866666	91	88866666
91	88866666	92	88866666
92	88866666	93	88866666
93	88866666	94	88866666
94	88866666	95	88866666
95	88866666	96	88866666
96	88866666	97	88866666
97	88866666	98	88866666
98	88866666	99	88866666
99	88866666	100	88866666

Book Mark:

See also

E. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Emery  
Pvt., { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dillardville, Ill., Sept. 27, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where Camp Lee, Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

Copied.

E. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Damas Emery

Pvt Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ramsey Copyright.

E

2 Cav. | Ky.

Camas Emery,

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. H. Snodgrass



E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Amos Emery

Feb., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed for  
Gen. Rousseau's  
body-guard, Feb.  
18, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Dutton

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lamas Emery

Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detained for  
Gen. Rousseau's  
escort Feb. 16, 1862.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Saxton

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Dana E. Emory

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O. 1862.)

Remarks: Detained for Gen. Ross's  
clean's escort Feb. 16/62.

Book mark

David

Copyright

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Darnus Emery

Pvt.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Ab. out

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached service  
with Gen. Beauregard's corp.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Sanctus Emery

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service with Gen. Rose  
Cross Escort

Book mark:

St. Leger

Copies

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James S. Sney*

*Sept*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Cashley*

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Damas Emery*

*Srgt, Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

Copyright.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lamas Emery

Ogk, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

Original



*E* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Larnas Emery*  
*Ed*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1863.  
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M Jones*

*E* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Lamas Emery*  
*2nd Sglt* Co. H 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Promoted from*  
*2nd Sglt July 1st 1863*

Book mark:

*J. C. Jones*

Copyright

EJ

2 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Henry

2nd, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

W. Carter

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Emery

Lt. Col. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On recruiting service  
with Maj H. C. Collins  
since Dec 7-1863

Book mark:

Roundman

Copyright

E.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm. J. James*  
Sgt., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Seminole Ky., Feb. 27, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 27, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Nothing all account*

*Settled Dec. 31, 1863. Drawn*

*since last settlement*

*Ninety Eight dollars &c.*

*connected by Mark-Ex. over,*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyright

MAY 14

8886625

016810

ninety two cents (\$92.92)  
Mustered out in Consequence of having been  
listed as Veteran Vol. the  
25<sup>th</sup> of Feb. 64

E. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Dumas Emory  
Put., Co. 1st, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Feb. 27, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 26, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb. 27, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Vet.

Vol. under G. O. No. 191 War  
Dept. series of 1863.

Book mark:

McDaw

Copyright.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel Emery*

*Co 2nd Reg't*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On recruiting service*  
*since Dec 7/63*

Book mark: .....

*Lauren*



C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Darius Emery

1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On recruiting ser-  
vice since Dec. 7/63  
by order Gen. Thomas  
member Organ. Organ-  
ization

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Allen

Official

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel H. Smith*

*1st Reg't*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 30 1862*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See Muster*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*G. H.*

Copyist

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Emmerie  
1st Lieut, Co. H 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov or Dec 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

Copyright

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harman E. ...  
1 Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 1 June, 1865.

Station Lexington A.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not paid

Book mark:

Harman E. ...  
Original.

*E*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Damas Emeric*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Swington, N.C., July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 17, 1865.*

Last paid to

*April 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *April 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *9 45*<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8 00*<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *210 00*<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *190 00*<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ret. Vol. to be stopped*

*against his pay the amount*

*of \$8 dollars for one pistol*

*purchased under G. O. No. 83*

*War Dept.*

Book mark:

*W. C. Davis*

Copyright.

E. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Dumas Emery  
, Co. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair dark

Where born Montreal Canada

Occupation blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where Camp Fort Holt

By whom Capt. Wiley; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Detained for  
Gen. Rousseau's escort  
Feb. 11, 1862. returned from  
escort of pt. of wounded  
in the arm at battle of  
Stone River June 23  
1862 promoted to Sgt. Jan. 26  
1863 appt. as 2nd M. Sgt. in

Harper

Copyist.

JUN. 19.

33406660

1894.

*Aug 5, 1863 promoted  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Mar 9, 1864  
Re-enlisted Mar 64.*

E | 2 Cav | Ky

Dumas Emerie  
Det. Co. H. 2 Regt. Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff, 3 Division, 14 A. C.,

for Oct 31 to Nov 30, 1867.

Station Not stated

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1867; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as orderly  
from Co. H. 2nd Ky Cav.  
by Special Order  
No. 67. Hd qrs. 3d Div.  
Aug. 10, 1867.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Emmerich

Sgt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 Absent on recruit-  
ing serv.

Book mark :

G. H. H.

Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Larnas Emery

Pvt., Co. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862

June 1862

Dec 1862

} Absent on Maj  
L. Rousseau's Escort.

Dec 1863 & Jan 1864 Absent  
on recruiting service.

Book mark :

Guthrie

Copied.

Emery, James

Co. H, 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't 14<sup>th</sup> Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effect	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

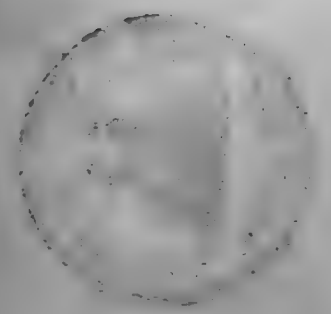
Adpt. Genl. office  
Frankfort Dec 15/63.

John. Boyle  
Adpt. Genl.

Detail Sergt. Damas Emory  
Co. H. 2nd Reg. Cavalry.

RECEIVED THE LATEST NEWS  
FROM THE DEPARTMENT DIV. B. & C.

Recd 22.5.6. 16. 1863



RECEIVED THE LATEST NEWS  
FROM THE DEPARTMENT DIV. B. & C.



Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Frankfort, December 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Serg. + Damas E. Emory Co. H. 2 Cav<sup>l</sup>

Is hereby detailed to recruit for 2<sup>d</sup> Cav<sup>l</sup>

Regiment in the County of Jefferson, and will report, by  
letter, to the District Provost Marshal Geo. M. Wornack at  
Louisville immediately on his arrival at his Recruiting

Station.

John Boyle

Adjutant General of Kentucky.



Adjutant General's Office

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Frankfort

1864

Adj. Gen. State of Ky. Office  
Frankfort Dec. 15. 1864

John Doyle  
Adj. Gen.

Details Sergt Sammas  
Emery. 604. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav.

3<sup>rd</sup> Street between  
Main River.

Recd. O. T. S. T. Dec 17. 1864



# Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Frankfort, December 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Serg<sup>t</sup> Samuel Emory Co. 'H' 2<sup>d</sup> Cav.

Is hereby detailed to recruit for 2<sup>d</sup> Cav.

Regiment in the County of Jefferson, and will report, by  
letter, to the District Provost Marshal George W. Womack at  
Louisville immediately on his arrival at his Recruiting

Station

John Boyle

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

By

M. B. Telford Jr  
Ck

Capt

Geo W. Womack

P. M.

Louisville Ky

*George H. ...*  
*Co. ...*

*George H. ...*

CARD NUMBERS

1		12
2		27
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15	ppp5361	44
16	ppp000	45
17	ppp045	46
18	ppp111	47
19	ppp5847	48
20	ppp035	49
21	ppp115	50
22	ppp103	51
23		52
24		53
25		54

Book Mark:

See also



E

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry*  
*Book*

*Prk*, Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols \*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldraugh Ky Sept 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Hall*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Elaborately detailed*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Book*

Copyright.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry ~~Enrich~~  
~~Enrich~~

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted by Detachment

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Kark

Copyright

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry \* Erick

Ort, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discontinued by order of

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Brick

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Warr

Copied.

*8*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Chick*

*Regt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1st*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Erick

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

Amish

Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Evick

Out, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Erick*

*Prue*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*



E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Erick

Pt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copied

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Erich

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Erich

E. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Evick

Priv. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Smith

2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Erick

1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 6, June 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

2nd

Copyright

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Mary Cook*

*Det.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**

Book mark:

*M. C.*

Copyright.

*E. J.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry Quick*  
*Det.*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeton, Mo., Feb. 6, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 6, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 30, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *55.53*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Comp*

Copyright.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Erick

Out, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., March 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 7, 1864.

When mustered in

March 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 35 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: mustered in as V. & T. Vol.  
under G. O. No. 191 War Dept.  
1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McKerrie

Copyright.

*C* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Smith*

*P.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*

Copyist.



E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

to Henry Smith  
Pratt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

next roll  
**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864**

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Cook*

*Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Erick  
Pvt, Co. E 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Captured near  
Milledgeville, Ga.  
Nov. 24, 1864.

Book mark :

W. S. Sayre

Depot.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Erick

pet. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington A.C.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lt. Exchanged  
prisoner of War. Rec'd  
pay for the months of  
Jan & Feb 1865

Book mark:

Summers

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Erick

Priv., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky., Feb. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 7, 1864; drawn since \$22.<sup>37</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 37.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Det. ill

captured in Ga. Va.  
23/4/64 and mustered  
out under provisions  
of Act of March 3, 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. A. Edwards

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Erick

Reg't, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase, O. June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 17, 1865.

Last paid to

August 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$94<sup>4</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$60<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$340<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Was captured by the  
enemy near Milledge-  
ville, Ga. about Nov. 24/64.  
Disch'd on Partial D'ss.  
(over)

Book mark: .....

Lowry

Suppl.

MAY 14

8887093

018910

Lists from Hq. Co. agree-  
able to G. O. No. 77  
dated War Dept Hq  
28/65.

Due 3 m's extra pay  
provided by telegram  
from Hq. Co. War Dept  
dated May 31/65.

*Evick, Henry*  
*Co. E*



Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ....., **do declare**  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTEEN YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

## Witness:

[illegible]

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given as the discharging officer.

No. ....

James C. Cook  
Volunteered at Widewater  
February 1st 1864.  
By Leut. J. C. Cook  
2nd Regiment of Col. Cav

2 enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
2nd Reg't of Ky. Cav  
Discharged ..... 18 .

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

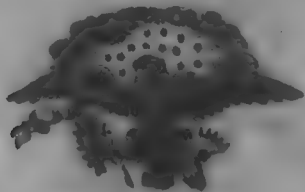
Give us the day of

# WIZARD

(A. G. O. W. A. N. A. N.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*North Carolina*

*Catharine Station*

I, *Henry Erick* born in *North Carolina*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
*volunteered* this *seventh* day of *February* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for *Veterans*. And I, *Henry Erick* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeport N.C.* this *7th* day of *February* 186*4*  
By *George W. Griffiths* *Adj-2nd Cav*  
*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Finley*  
*Surg-2nd Reg*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Erick*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
*feet* *six* inches high.

*George W. Griffiths*

*2nd* Regiment of *My Cav* Volunteers,

*Staff* RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
*2nd* Regiment of *My Cav* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *February*, 186*4*, at *Catharine Station*

*George W. Griffiths*  
*Adj-2nd Cav*  
*Recruiting Officer*

*James M. Alexander*  
 Co. D., 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Logbook - Oriskany*  
 CASE NUMBERS.

1	88870000	35
2	88870000	36
3	88870000	37
4	88870000	38
5	88870000	39
6	88870000	40
7	88870000	41
8	88870000	42
9	88870000	43
10	88870000	44
11	88870000	45
12	88870000	46
13	88870000	47
14	88870000	48
15	88870000	49
16	88870000	50
17	88870000	51
18	88870000	52
19	88870000	53
20	88870000	54
21	88870000	55
22	88870000	56
23	88870000	57
24	88870000	58
25	88870000	59
26	88870000	60
27	88870000	61
28	88870000	62
29	88870000	63
30	88870000	64
31	88870000	65
32	88870000	66
33	88870000	67
34	88870000	68
35	88870000	69
36	88870000	70
37	88870000	71
38	88870000	72
39	88870000	73
40	88870000	74
41	88870000	75
42	88870000	76
43	88870000	77
44	88870000	78
45	88870000	79
46	88870000	80
47	88870000	81
48	88870000	82
49	88870000	83
50	88870000	84
51	88870000	85
52	88870000	86
53	88870000	87
54	88870000	88
55	88870000	89
56	88870000	90
57	88870000	91
58	88870000	92
59	88870000	93
60	88870000	94
61	88870000	95
62	88870000	96
63	88870000	97
64	88870000	98
65	88870000	99
66	88870000	100
67	88870000	101
68	88870000	102
69	88870000	103
70	88870000	104
71	88870000	105
72	88870000	106
73	88870000	107
74	88870000	108
75	88870000	109
76	88870000	110
77	88870000	111
78	88870000	112
79	88870000	113
80	88870000	114
81	88870000	115
82	88870000	116
83	88870000	117
84	88870000	118
85	88870000	119
86	88870000	120
87	88870000	121
88	88870000	122
89	88870000	123
90	88870000	124
91	88870000	125
92	88870000	126
93	88870000	127
94	88870000	128
95	88870000	129
96	88870000	130
97	88870000	131
98	88870000	132
99	88870000	133
100	88870000	134
101	88870000	135
102	88870000	136
103	88870000	137
104	88870000	138
105	88870000	139
106	88870000	140
107	88870000	141
108	88870000	142
109	88870000	143
110	88870000	144
111	88870000	145
112	88870000	146
113	88870000	147
114	88870000	148
115	88870000	149
116	88870000	150
117	88870000	151
118	88870000	152
119	88870000	153
120	88870000	154
121	88870000	155
122	88870000	156
123	88870000	157
124	88870000	158
125	88870000	159
126	88870000	160
127	88870000	161
128	88870000	162
129	88870000	163
130	88870000	164
131	88870000	165
132	88870000	166
133	88870000	167
134	88870000	168
135	88870000	169
136	88870000	170
137	88870000	171
138	88870000	172
139	88870000	173
140	88870000	174
141	88870000	175
142	88870000	176
143	88870000	177
144	88870000	178
145	88870000	179
146	88870000	180
147	88870000	181
148	88870000	182
149	88870000	183
150	88870000	184
151	88870000	185
152	88870000	186
153	88870000	187
154	88870000	188
155	88870000	189
156	88870000	190
157	88870000	191
158	88870000	192
159	88870000	193
160	88870000	194
161	88870000	195
162	88870000	196
163	88870000	197
164	88870000	198
165	88870000	199
166	88870000	200
167	88870000	201
168	88870000	202
169	88870000	203
170	88870000	204
171	88870000	205
172	88870000	206
173	88870000	207
174	88870000	208
175	88870000	209
176	88870000	210
177	88870000	211
178	88870000	212
179	88870000	213
180	88870000	214
181	88870000	215
182	88870000	216
183	88870000	217
184	88870000	218
185	88870000	219
186	88870000	220
187	88870000	221
188	88870000	222
189	88870000	223
190	88870000	224
191	88870000	225
192	88870000	226
193	88870000	227
194	88870000	228
195	88870000	229
196	88870000	230
197	88870000	231
198	88870000	232
199	88870000	233
200	88870000	234
201	88870000	235
202	88870000	236
203	88870000	237
204	88870000	238
205	88870000	239
206	88870000	240
207	88870000	241
208	88870000	242
209	88870000	243
210	88870000	244
211	88870000	245
212	88870000	246
213	88870000	247
214	88870000	248
215	88870000	249
216	88870000	250
217	88870000	251
218	88870000	252
219	88870000	253
220	88870000	254
221	88870000	255
222	88870000	256
223	88870000	257
224	88870000	258
225	88870000	259
226	88870000	260
227	88870000	261
228	88870000	262
229	88870000	263
230	88870000	264
231	88870000	265
232	88870000	266
233	88870000	267
234	88870000	268
235	88870000	269
236	88870000	270
237	88870000	271
238	88870000	272
239	88870000	273
240	88870000	274
241	88870000	275
242	88870000	276
243	88870000	277
244	88870000	278
245	88870000	279
246	88870000	280
247	88870000	281
248	88870000	282
249	88870000	283
250	88870000	284
251	88870000	285
252	88870000	286
253	88870000	287
254	88870000	288
255	88870000	289
256	88870000	290
257	88870000	291
258	88870000	292
259	88870000	293
260	88870000	294
261	88870000	295
262	88870000	296
263	88870000	297
264	88870000	298
265	88870000	299
266	88870000	300
267	88870000	301
268	88870000	302
269	88870000	303
270	88870000	304
271	88870000	305
272	88870000	306
273	88870000	307
274	88870000	308
275	88870000	309
276	88870000	310
277	88870000	311
278	88870000	312
279	88870000	313
280	88870000	314
281	88870000	315
282	88870000	316
283	88870000	317
284	88870000	318
285	88870000	319
286	88870000	320
287	88870000	321
288	88870000	322
289	88870000	323
290	88870000	324
291	88870000	325
292	88870000	326
293	88870000	327
294	88870000	328
295	88870000	329
296	88870000	330
297	88870000	331
298	88870000	332
299	88870000	333
300	88870000	334
301	88870000	335
302	88870000	336
303	88870000	337
304	88870000	338
305	88870000	339
306	88870000	340
307	88870000	341
308	88870000	342
309	88870000	343
310	88870000	344
311	88870000	345
312	88870000	346
313	88870000	347
314	88870000	348
315	88870000	349
316	88870000	350
317	88870000	351
318	88870000	352
319	88870000	353
320	88870000	354
321	88870000	355
322	88870000	356
323	88870000	357
324	88870000	358
325	88870000	359
326	88870000	360
327	88870000	361
328	88870000	362
329	88870000	363
330	88870000	364
331	88870000	365
332	88870000	366
333	88870000	367
334	88870000	368
335	88870000	369
336	88870000	370
337	88870000	371
338	88870000	372
339	88870000	373
340	88870000	374
341	88870000	375
342	88870000	376
343	88870000	377
344	88870000	378
345	88870000	379
346	88870000	380
347	88870000	381
348	88870000	382
349	88870000	383
350	88870000	384
351	88870000	385
352	88870000	386
353	88870000	387
354	88870000	388
355	88870000	389
356	88870000	390
357	88870000	391
358	88870000	392
359	88870000	393
360	88870000	394
361	88870000	395
362	88870000	396
363	88870000	397
364	88870000	398
365	88870000	399

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Evans

Wagoner, (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

, 1861.\*

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: See 4730-C-86

J. W. Rowland

(356c)

(Copy)

*E*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Alexander Evans*

*August* Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 to Aug. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1861.\*

Where *Sp. Joe Holt Jeffersonville Ind.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. W. Rowland*

Copyright.

--- *E* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Alexander Graham*

*Wagoner* Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.

Where *Camp for 21st*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *not noted*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Q. T. Hall*

Captain

8 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander C. Carr

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.

Where Camp for Health.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

C. H. Bell

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Evans

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copies.



*E* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Alexander Evans*

*priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sumner*

Copied.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Evans

Co., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears o.

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not-pleaded

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Beach

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander E. ...  
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for presenting 31st Dec. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Sharp Joe Holtz

Period 3 years.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on 10th Oct.  
1862 at Danville Ky. with  
horse equipments & arms  
& paid to E.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyist.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Evans  
Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1862.

**DESERTED.**

When Oct 15, 1862

Where Danville, Ky

Remarks: Horse, Egypt  
9 mms

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. M. Williams

*E*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Alexander Evans*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28*, 18*63*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted on 25*  
*Oct 1862 at Danville*  
*Ky Horse & Equipments*  
*Value & Pistols*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

Copyright.

E<sup>o</sup>

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Evans

Art, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 30, 63 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 7, 1861.\*

Where

Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period

2 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Returned from  
desertion Sep. 23, 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. A. Wright

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

\* Alexander Cross

Ork, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgport, N.Y., 1867

Muster-out to date Sept 14, 1867

Last paid to Aug 31, 1867

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov 1, 1867; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 76.89 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 25  
with full equipments  
retained Sept 27 '67  
\* Entry cancelled by him except Remarks

Book mark: .....

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Evans

Co., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgport Ala, Nov 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 8, 1864

When mustered in

Nov 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$125-100; due \$100-100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vet Vol

under G.O. 91 War Dept-

1863

Book mark:

In car

Copyright.



E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Evans

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 7, 1864.\*

Where

Camp Joe Holt.

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted at Danville,  
Ky. Oct. 25, 1862 with full  
equipment. Returned from  
desertion Sept. 23, 1863

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copies.

66

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Evans

Prvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 12th*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 7*, 1864

Where *Bridgeport Ala.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On Mt Ewing*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Black*

(254c)

Copied.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Evans

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Cadet for Holt

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Evans  
Pvt, Co. F

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted Oct. 25. 62  
Returned Sept. 23. 63

Book mark:

W. Sayre

Captain.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Elwood Evans*

*1st*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Mar + June*, 1865.

Station *Lynchburg L.C.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under*

Book mark:

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Evans

Pot, Co. '7', 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted:

When Oct. 15- \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where Danville Ky.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Returned Sept. 25<sup>th</sup>  
1863 to Camp at Chattanooga  
Tenn., Without Horse  
Equipments

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Washington

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Evans

Pos., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under provis-

ions of L. 20-77 W.D. (no. 1)

disenter but returned to duty by order

of Gen. Kilpatrick

Book mark:

Black

8 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Evans  
Pvt, Co B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Mo., May 29, 1865.  
May 27, 1865.  
August 31, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~twice~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 125 31/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 25/62.

Returned Sep. 23/63.

Belongs to Co B 2d Ky Cav. Co. B.

Book mark:

Lowry



E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Evans

2d, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 37 years

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled April, 1865; drawn since \$128.31

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 25/62.

Returned Sep. 23/63.

Mustered out under provisions of  
G. O. No. 806, 5. War Dept. Ky. C.

Book mark:

Evans

E 2 bar. Ky  
Alexander Evans  
Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky bar.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4730-6.1886

**War Department.**

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, July 6, 1887.

This man deserted on or about October  
25, 1862, and returned  
on or about Sept. 23, 1863.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by

competent Authority  
without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have  
been complied with (so far as not waived by the Gov-  
ernment), the charge of desertion no longer stands  
against him. The record of the fact that he was absent  
in desertion from on or about Oct. 25,  
1862, to on or about Sept 23, 1863,  
cannot, however, be expunged.

1.  
Figs.  
C. J. M.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Evans

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Deserted Oct 25/62  
Crab Orchard Ky.

Sept 1863 Gain from desertion.  
Sept 22"

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864 Reg'tt  
teamster.

Book mark

Guston

E. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Evans

Capt., Co. F., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 10, 1861.

Where Somerset Ky.

By whom Capt. Mitchell, term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Discharged at  
Danville Ky Oct 25/62  
with full equipments  
Ordered to make some  
look by dissection  
signed a pledge  
Exhib 6 for service  
list as soon as eligible

Harper Capt 51st

*Ernest Alexander*  
Pt. Co. *F*, *2* Reg't *Ky.* Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

**The ..... day of .....**

**Witness:** •

No. 2

Alexander Evans  
Volunteered at Bridgeport Ala  
February Eighth 1864  
By Lieut Griffith  
Second Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Reenlistment; last served in Company (F)  
Second Reg't of K<sup>y</sup> Cavalry  
Discharged February 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

**Given:**

**the ..... day of**

WILLIAMS

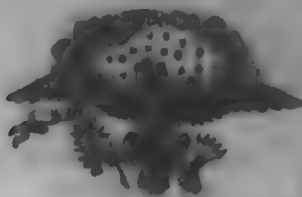
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Somerset

I, Alexander Evans born in Pulaski County  
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty nine years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
~~recruited~~ volunteered this Eight day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Evans do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeport Ky his 60  
this 8th day of February 1864. Alexander Evans  
Before George M. Griffiths mark  
Adj-2nd Ky Cav Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Finley  
Surg-2nd Ky Cav  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Evans  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

George M. Griffiths  
2nd Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,  
Adj-2 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
2nd Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on the 11th day of March, 1864 at Bridgeport Ky

George M. Griffiths  
Adj-2nd Ky Cav  
Adj-2

*Report of*  
**Co. D, 2 Kentucky Cav.**

*Book*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>25-100</i>	26
2	<i>25-100</i>	27
3	<i>25-100</i>	28
4	<i>25-100</i>	29
5	<i>25-100</i>	30
6	<i>25-100</i>	31
7	<i>25-100</i>	32
8	<i>25-100</i>	33
9	<i>25-100</i>	34
10	<i>25-100</i>	35
11	<i>25-100</i>	36
12	<i>25-100</i>	37
13	<i>25-100</i>	38
14	<i>25-100</i>	39
15	<i>25-100</i>	40
16	<i>25-100</i>	41
17	<i>25-100</i>	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *25-100* 436. 1865

See also



E 2 Cav. Ky.

*Jonah Evans*  
*Pvt.*

Capt. Mitchell's Co. Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky Sept 27, 1861.*  
*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

*July 9*  
*Camp Joe Holt*  
*3*

years.\*

, 1861.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment or subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *643-436-68*

(256r)

*J. W. Rowland*

Copyist.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Josiah Evans*  
Pvt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Cp. J. A. Hall Jeffersonville Ind.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. W. Rowland* Copied.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Special Cavalry*  
*Port.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp for Milt.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Latimer* Captain

8 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Isiah Evans*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10 Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1861*\*

Where *Camp Ford 26th*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Cottrell*

Copyright

*O* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Isiah Evans*

*Is*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861\*

Where *Camp Joe Hill*\*

Period *3* years\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Richardson*

Copyright.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jasiah Evans

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Commissary Copied.

E 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joshiah Evans  
Pvt, Co. F,

7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Left at Franklin Tenn.,  
sick July 23, 62

Book mark

David

Copied

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Evans  
101-, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1862.

Where Camp for H. U.

Period 7 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Black



*E.* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Josiah Evans*  
Reg't, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *July 9*, 1861.\*  
Where *Camp Joe Holt.*\*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_  
Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_  
Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sworn on 20 of Oct.*  
*1862 at New Market*  
*Ky. with horse equipments*  
*Wm. J. Bristol*  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*BE Smith* Copyright.

E 12 Cav. | Ky.

Lucian Evans

Capt, Co, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

New Market

Remarks:

Horse, Egypt

7 Arme

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Josiah Evans

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 28

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

1861.\*

Where

Camp for Holt

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted on 25  
Oct 1862 at New Market  
by Horse & Equipments

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

E 2 Cav. | Ky.

Josiah Evans

Port, Co. 7, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 49 N. & R. R. R., June 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 27, 1862.

Where in Kentucky

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Returned to his

Company May 14, 1864.

Book mark

Washington

Copied

E 2 Cav. | Ky.

Josiah Evans

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detached service

Nashville Tenn

Returned from Detachment

March 15/64 MUSTER OUT

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Y Black

Copyright.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Josiah Evans  
Wt, Co. F 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 150 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Captain

E. I. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Private Evans  
1st Co., 4th, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
for May 1 June, 186 5.  
Station Shenandoah N.C.  
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Dir Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (about same as 11/23/62)  
to which 12/10/62. It remains in  
the service until the horse  
is made good. That he was  
sent.

Book mark:

Samuel Copied.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Josiah Evans

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 60 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Charged with desertion

but never court-martialed

Restored to duty by order Brig. Gen

Willpatrick

Book mark Dec 21, 69 a discharge

file vide Elg 436-198

W. A. M.



E 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Ky.  
Josiah Evans  
Co. F., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Elz-<sup>436</sup>438-1868

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 18, 1886.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

*Ernie J. S.*

Co.

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Aug. 9, 1865  
J. S. Evans  
2. Ky. Cav.

rec

Richard Crofford  
2. Ky. Cav.

Restoration  
Dept, & Div Tenn  
1862--67

469

Co. 2, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Richard D. ...  
CARD NUMBER

1	8897524	25
2	8897525	26
3	8897526	27
4	8897527	28
5	8897528	29
6	8897529	30
7	8897530	31
8	8897531	32
9	8897532	33
10	8897533	34
11	8897534	35
12	8897535	36
13	8897536	37
14	8897537	38
15	8897538	39
16	8897539	40
17	8897540	41
18	8897541	42
19	8897542	43
20	8897543	44
21	8897544	45
22	8897545	46
23	8897546	47
24	8897547	48
25	8897548	49

Book Mark:

See also

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Stencer  
Capt.

Evans

{ Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough, Va. Sept. 27, 1861.  
Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 27

, 1861.

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. A. B. Evans

Captain

E.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Spencer Evans

Pvt. Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Spencer Evans,

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.

not stated.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

G. B. McArthur  
David

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Spencer Evans

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private promoted to Corp'l.  
Dec. 31, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Saxton

Copies



E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Spencer Evans

Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Saxton*

Copyright

*E* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Spencer Evans*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to May 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson* Capt.

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sponcer Evans

Pr., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company **Muste** Roll

for Mr. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Perry-  
ville Ky. and at Louisville  
Ky.

Book mark:

H. L. Evans

Copy

8 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James E. ...*

*Sergeant*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 51*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to a ...*  
*Feb. 20, 1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Cash*

Copied

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Spencer Evans

Sergt., Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copied

*E. J.* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Spencer Evans*

*Ogk*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Jones*  
Capt.

*E<sup>d</sup>* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Spencer Evans*

*Cap*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

*M. Jones*

Copyist.

E. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Spencer Evans  
Sergt. Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Clark  
Clerk



E1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Spencer Conrad

Sergeant Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sent + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick at  
Mayssville Ala

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyist

E      2 Cav.      |      Ky.

Spencer Evans

Sergt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in Hospital  
Nashville Tenn. absent since

Back mark:

Robertson Capt.

03<sup>2</sup>

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Wm. C. Evans*

*Sgt.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport Va.*, *Nov. 2*, 186<sup>4</sup>.  
Muster-out to date *Feb. 7*, 186<sup>4</sup>.  
*Oct. 31*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 186<sup>3</sup>; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *51.22*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Spencer & Evans

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala, March 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 8, 1864.

When mustered in

March 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ <sup>125</sup> 35-100; due \$ 100-100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vet Vol

under Act of Mar 24th

1863

Book mark:

Lucas

Copied.

E 2 Cav. | Ky.

Spencer Evans

Sgt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leavenworth

Copied

E. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Spencer W. Evans.

Serg't, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$2 premium  
\$100 being 1<sup>st</sup> install-  
ment of bounty. 2<sup>d</sup>  
install. of bounty due  
\$50. Veteran Volunteer.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter

Office

2 Cav. | Ky.

*James E. ...*

*1st*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James E. ...*, 1867.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *... at ...  
...  
...  
...  
...*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*J. Fox*  
Copyright.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Spencer C Evans

Sgt., Capt., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 1 June, 186 5.

Station Washington D.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: all paid

Book mark:

Spencer C Evans  
Approved.



B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Spencer C. Evans  
Serg't., Co. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lexington, N.C., July 17, 1865.  
Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.  
Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:  
Last settled April 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 100  
Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 00 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He is to be stopped,  
against his pay the amount  
of \$10 dollars for one Spencer  
gun purchased under Gen. Ord.  
No. 63 War Dept.

Book mark:

McDara

Copies

Owens, Spencer

P. Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

X Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlist</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,                      desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
                     months  
years and                       
to be discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

Spencer C. Evans  
No. 14190

Spencer C. Evans  
Volunteered at Bridgeport, Ala  
February 8th 1864.  
By Lieut Griffiths  
Second Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
Second Reg't of Ky Cavalry  
Discharged Feb. Seventh 1864.

and re-enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
to the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
which the soldier has served should be given on the back.  
The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed  
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed  
of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Spencer C. Evans, Do declare, That I am Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving loyally and faithfully as a soldier for time years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (H) Second Regt of Ky Cavalry  
Discharged Feb. Seventh 1864.

Spencer C. Evans  
Volunteered at Bridgeport, Ala.  
February 8th 1864.  
By Lieut Griffiths  
Second Regiment of Ky Cavalry

No. 14190

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

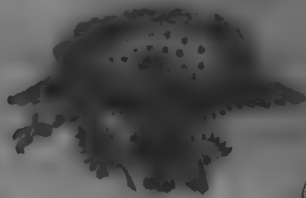
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no validity. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Louisville*

I, *Spencer C. Evans* born in *New York*  
in the State of *New York* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
*volunteered* this *Eighth* day of *February* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Spencer C. Evans* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeton, Ala.*  
this *8th* day of *February* 1864 } *Spencer C. Evans*  
Before *George W. Brimble*  
*Adj't - 2nd Cav Recruting Office*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Y. Wiley*  
*Surg - 2nd Caval*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Spencer C. Evans*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Tall*  
feet *5 3/4* inches high.

*George W. Brimble*  
2 Regiment of *2nd Cav* Volunteers,  
*Adj't* RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*,  
*2nd* Regiment of *2nd Cav* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *March* 1864 at *Bridgeton, Ala.*

*Spencer C. Evans*  
*Adj't - 2nd Cav Recruting Office*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*Henry Evans*

*Private Co. H*

*2*

*Regt of Ky Cav*

*Hospital*

*no 11*

*Louisville (?)*

*Refused*

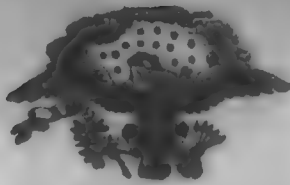
*Geo W. Wells Sur 24<sup>th</sup>*

*Mount Bear*

Received (A. G. Officer) ..... 186 .

*Gunshot wound thigh*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Company, ( ) of the of Captain  
 was enlisted by Regiment of United States  
 of  
 the Regiment of at  
 on the day of 186 , to serve years; he was born  
 in in the State of is  
 years of age, feet inches high, complexion, eyes.  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 285, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Spencer Cress* of  
 Captain *W H Eifort* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 204, and directions on Form 12, p. 285, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Bullet wound through the left thigh  
 received at the Battle of Perryville involving the  
 the use of the limb*

DISCHARGED, this

day of

186 , at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

0 710  
C. W. Williams  
Co. B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Card No. 1  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000000	3
2	1000000	7
3	1000000	2
4	1000000	2
5	1000000	2
6	1000000	11
7	1000000	2
8	1000000	13
9	1000000	14
10	1000000	15
11	1000000	16
12	1000000	17
13	1000000	18
14	1000000	19
15	1000000	20
16	1000000	21
17	1000000	22
18	1000000	23
19	1000000	24
20	1000000	25
21	1000000	26
22	1000000	27
23	1000000	28
24	1000000	29
25	1000000	30

Book Mark:

See also:



E

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Evans

Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

\* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(Solic)

J. W. Rowland

(Signed)

8 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Evans

Corpl, Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Sp. Joe Holt Jeffersonville, Ind.†

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland *Copied.*

*C* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William Evans*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Fort Holt*.\*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

8 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Egan

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went to Capt

Asst Quartermaster

Nov 22 61

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

~~Not home on M. O. Roll~~

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Attil

Copyright

*Evans, William*  
*Capt. A*, Co. *D*, Reg't *2* *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No 10.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*William Evans*

*Captain* of Company *H*

*2* Regiment of *Kentucky* *Cav*

State Volunteers. *1861*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*See quarterly returns,*

*Entered on C R*  
*44*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Henry  
 Rank: Captain Company: E Regiment: C  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Heart

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not stated

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Mitchell

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 22, 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Volume 3 Register of deceased soldiers  
U.S. Army, year 1861

REMARKS.

Marion H. Collins

Clerk.

471  
*James D. H. Co.*  
 Co. 2, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	11-223	2
2	11-211	21
3	11-297	22
4	11-210	23
5	11-251	24
6	11-260	25
7	11-225	26
8	11-246	27
9	11-251	28
10	11-246	29
11	11-246	30
12	11-239	31
13	11-246	32
14	11-249	33
15	11-231	34
16	11-246	35
17	11-249	36
18	11-243	37
19	11-247	38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

Rank Mark:

See also



E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Willis G. Evans

Priv. (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Ky Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

, 1861.\*

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. W. Rowland

Copied.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Phillis G. Evans

Capt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Cp. J. H. H. Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland Copyist.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Evans

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 186'.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When July 9, 186'.

Where Camp for Mdr.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Coffin Copyright

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Evans  
1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1861.\*

Where Camp for 2nd.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*E* | 2 Cav. | Ky

*William G. Evans*

*St.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 18*64*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*64*\*

Where *Camp for Fall*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick at Home -*  
*with description list*  
*on file*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Richardson*

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Willis G Evans

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch + apr 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
Louisville

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sumner

Copyist.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Willis G. Evans

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sent to Jail Hosp. Louisville,

Ky. Dec. 2 '61; since reported at  
home near Somerset, Ky.

Book mark

David

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Willis G. Green

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Cadisburg Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Back

Copied.



E

2 Cav.

Ky.

William G Evans

Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for framing 3d Dec 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Smith

Copyist.

*C*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Willis G Evans*

*Priv*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *350 Stopped for  
account of Maj Davis*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

Copyright.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William G. Evans*

*Pat.*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as Col  
for Escort*

Book mark:

*Cathell*

Copyright

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Willis G. Evans

Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1861.\*

Where

Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Col. Scribner's  
Escort.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyright.

(354c)

*E.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Willis G. Evans*

*Det.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861\*

Where *Camp for Holt*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached service*  
*in charge of convales*  
*sent home*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*B. E. Smith*

Copyist.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William G. Evans

Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. & W. Wright

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Willis G. Egan

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from June 10, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9, 1863.\**

Where *Camp Joe. Holt.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*M. L. H. Wright*

Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Willis G. Evans

Art, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright



E 2 Cav. | Ky.

Willes G. Evans

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Nashville for horses since April 1, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

William G. Evans

Part, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER-OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.

E 2 Cav. | Ky.

Willis G. Evans

1st, Col., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 45

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Not home on Nov 1st of 65.

Book mark:

copy

472  
Everhart Roman  
Co E., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Tribe Oregon  
CARD NUMBER

1	885-201	26
2	885-296	27
3	885-297	28
4	885-280	29
5	885-281	30
6	885-282	31
7	885-283	32
8	885-284	33
9	885-285	34
10	885-286	35
11	885-287	36
12	885-288	37
13	885-289	38
14	885-290	39
15	885-291	40
16	885-292	41
17	885-293	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Romanus Everhart

Pvt., Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols \*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough's Hill Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Everhart

Copyied.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Romanus Everhart

Cvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14<sup>th</sup> - Aug 31<sup>st</sup>, 1861

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. A. W.

Copied.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Romanus Everhart

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

to Oct 31, 1861

for

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Harb

Copyright.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Romanus Everhark

Pos, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND ADDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wark

Copied.



2 Cav. | Ky.

*James Courhart*

*Pat.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Courhart*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Romanus E. Reinhart

Plt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Amund Copied.

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Romanus Everhart*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

Copyright.

E.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Romanus Evershart*  
*Book*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Romanus Everhart  
Corp, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J H Stewart

Copied.

E. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Romanus Everhart  
Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copied

E. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Romanus Everhart*  
*Corp.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jones*

Copyright

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Smith  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for March 1863, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark: 11 11 11

Copyright



1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
William G. Smith  
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept 4 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. ...  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse, \$-----  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Copyright

8 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

W. H. ...  
..., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for ..., 1864.

Present or absent ...  
Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ ... 100 for ...  
Valuation of horse, \$ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks: ...  
...  
...  
...  
...

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864**  
Book mark: ...

W. H. ...  
Copy

2 Cav. | Ky.

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist

3 | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Regiment Overholt  
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Oct 12, 1862 !!  
Oct 12, 1864.  
Oct 31, 1862

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 36

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 75 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
of the commanding officer  
of the 2nd Cavalry  
at Memphis Tenn  
Nov 30 1862  
Wm. H. Hall of Co.

Book mark:

Comb

473  
Erick, Henry  
Co. 8, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

60  
Erick, Henry

474  
Factor William

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8846517  
2 8846580  
3 8846642  
4 8846714  
5 10061140

6	2
7	7
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2

Book Mark:

See also 5 Ky Inf.

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Factor*

*Amst*, **Det. Baker's Detachment.**  
**Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

Appears on

**Det. Muster Roll**

for

*Jan 9 Feb 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On detached duty  
Blair's Landing, Ga.*

*See 5 Ky. Art.*

★ This organization subsequently became  
**Co. G, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472065.**

Book mark:

*Konan*  
Copied.



*J* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William Factor*  
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
*Pratt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Det. Muster Roll  
for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472065.

Book mark:

*Konan*  
Copyist.

*P*  
*2 Cav.* | *Ky.*  
*William ...*  
*Feb*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for *Company Muster Roll*  
*May 10 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *(absent)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty*  
*Dis. from*

Book mark: *Reck*

*F* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William Factor*  
Lieut. Baker's Detach't 6 Ky. Inf. assigned to  
*Det. Co. A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.  
Appears on *Det.* Muster-out Roll, dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Lurington, NC* *July 17, 1865*.  
Muster-out to date *July 7, 1865*.  
Last paid to *April 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:  
Last settled *Dec 3, 1864* drawn since \$ *100*  
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*  
Bounty paid \$ *210* *100*; due \$ *190* *100*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
  
\*Roll erroneously shows Detachment 6 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2  
Reg't Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.  
R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:  
  
*[Signature]*  
Copied.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Factor

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
No. , Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1863

Muster-out to date July 17, 1863

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 00 100; due \$ 191 10 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky. Inf. This man was a member of Co. G 1 Reg't Ky. Cav at date of muster out.  
R. & P. 472050.

Book mark:

Fuller

47537  
Tulkner, Charles  
Co <sup>L</sup>, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Tulkner, Charles

476  
Fallam James  
Co 2<sup>d</sup>, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	889680	2
2	889688	2
3	889697	2
4	889706	2
5	889714	2
6	889722	2
7	889729	2
8	889736	2
9	889742	2
10	889748	2
11	889753	2
12	889759	2
13	889765	2
14	889770	2
15	889777	2
16	889785	2
17	889794	2
18	889696	2
19	R.O. 414461	2
20	3340662	2
21	3627667	2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: R.O. 414461

See also

*F. 12* Cav. | Ky.

*James Fallon*

*Co H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Where born *New York, N.Y.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Jo Holt*

By whom *Capt. Wiley*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks *Mustered out*

*Oct. 12, 1864 at*  
*Kashville, Tenn.*

*Harper*

Copyd.

A. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Fullan  
Capt., { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 1 + years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough & Felt, Sept. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Camp Dec. Felt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

+ Roll-in

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark B. 414461

C. H. Brown

Correct.



*F.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James Fallon*

*Pvt.* Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 10 to Oct. 31*, 1861

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Ramsey*  
Copyright.

*F*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Fallon,*

*Priv.*

....., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*G. H. McCarthy.*

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James T. Allan*

*Plt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Tax to*

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Fallon

Pos, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

*Saxton*

*Th* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James Fallon*

*Wt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*E. J. Thompson*

Copied

*2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*James Hallan.*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*St. Lawrence*

Copyist.

F 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Fulkner

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

It is stated by  
my (John) J. J. J. J.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Cashley

*J.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Hallan*  
*Prof. H.* Co. *H.* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*



*D.* **2 Cav. | Ky.**  
*James Gallant*

*Ch.* Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*M Jones*

*F* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James Fullan*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Maya June* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. Jones*

7

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

James Fallon

Pat, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. M. Lusk

Copyist

J.      2 Cav.      |      Ky.

James F. Hallinan  
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

4 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Fallon

Prvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bourlain

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James Hallan*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

*Copied*

57.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Williams

Prior, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31/63 at Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Nashville for  
horses since Apr. 1,  
1864

Member of the  
Orig<sup>m</sup> Organization.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Sitter.

5 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Fallon  
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30, 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: .....

.....  
.....  
G. F.



T. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Hallan  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav. •

Age 28 years.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.  
Oct. 12, 1864.  
Oct. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 61

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service

Book mark:

Lowry

*Copy*

*F*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Fallon*

, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864. Absent at Nashville  
for horses.*

Book mark :

*Gusker*

F. 2 Cav. Ky.  
James Fallon  
Capt. Co. H. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Q. & P. 414.461.

Record and Pension Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Washington,

Sept. 28, 1895  
Discharge cer-  
tificate on file.

JSM

Copyright

477  
Fallon John  
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892801	26
2	8892802	27
3	8892803	28
4	8893181	29
5	8893282	30
6	8893283	31
7	8893284	32
8	8893285	33
9	8893286	34
10	8893287	35
11	8893288	36
12	8893289	37
13	8893290	38
14	8893291	39
15	8893292	40
16	8893293	41
17	8893294	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

F

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Fallon

Ort

Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols \*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Henderson Ky Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Holt

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Fallon

Priv., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. C. Ash

Copyright.

F

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Fallon

Pr, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

5 OCT 31, 1881

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bar  
Copyright.

F | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Fallon

Prs, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Sec, 1861.

Present or absent Mr Stalen

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

John

Copyright.



*F* | **2 Cav.** |

**Ky.**

*John Burton*

*Det.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Fallon  
Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

David  
(358) Copyright.

F | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Green Falcon

But, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L. Williams  
Coppied

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Fallon*

*Price*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

*Copied*

F | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Fallon  
Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

John Stewart

Copyright.

F. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Fallon

Priv., Co. E 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James

Copyright.

I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Fallow -

Pris, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Fallow

App't

2 Cav. | Ky.

John Talbot  
1st Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Head

Copyist



*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Ballou*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for *John Ballou* Company Muster Roll, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: *Mean*

Copyist.

*L* | **2 Cay.** | **Ky.**

*John Miller*

*1st*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *(11-2-11)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detached  
service, permission  
for Volunteer*

Book mark:

*100*  
Copyd.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. ...*  
*James H. ...* Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864**

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Ky.

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged  
on account of disability  
received June 1st 1867

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

F | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Fallon

Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Tenn, Oct 12, 1864

Muster-out to date Oct 12, 1864

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 31, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....2 92  
.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal  
May 1/63 to 1st Sgt Jan 4/64  
Reduced to Private  
his own Request Jan 30/64  
(cont)

Book mark: .....

Chas. L.

MAY 14

8886840

018910

*Mustered by reason of  
expiration of term of  
service.*

F

Fallon, John

Co.

Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Frankfort, December 1st 1862

Sergt. John Fallon Co. 'E' 2<sup>d</sup> Cav!

Is hereby detailed to recruit for 2<sup>d</sup> Cav!

Regiment in the County of Boyd  
letter, to the District Provost Marshal Mr C. Greer at  
Greensburg immediately on his arrival at his Recruiting  
Station.

John Boyle

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

By Mr B. Tilford Jr  
clerk

Capt  
W. C. Greer  
Greensburg Ky



*Farler William*

Co *L*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8876337</i>	26
2	<i>8876337</i>	27
3	<i>36276075</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also *Co Ky Cav*

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Farber

Plt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Transferred for  
6<sup>th</sup> Ky.  
Jan 1, 1864

Book mark:

F | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Farber

Prst, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 6<sup>th</sup> Ky

Cav for Order War Dept

Mar 31 1864

Book mark:

Farber

Copyright.

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Wm Farler*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Jan. 1864 Transfd from*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Ky. Jan 8/64 Look-*  
*out Valley.*

Book mark :

*Gustri*

✓ 717  
*Farrall John*  
 Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888000	26
2	8888003	27
3	8888009	28
4	8888010	29
5	8888010	30
6	8888016	31
7	8888017	32
8	8888018	33
9	8888018	34
10	8888019	35
11	8888042	36
12	8888070	37
13	8888075	38
14	8888038	39
15	8888002	40
16	8888066	41
17	8888033	42
18	88880115	43
19	88880171	44
20	8888001	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Farrell  
Priv. Capt. Collier's Co., Benson's Cav. 4<sup>th</sup> Mounted Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldoon's Hill, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyright

*H* | *2* Cav. | **Ky.**

*John Farrell*

*Co. B*, Co. *B*, *1* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July 6 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Erron in former Roll  
from July 15th to Sept 2nd*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Became Co. B 2d Ky. Cav.*

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Moore*

2 Cav.

Ky.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Farrell*

*Sgt.* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*one Government Stryker's  
trial coat*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*W. E. Egan* Copyist.

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Farrell*  
.....  
*Put.*....., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*....., 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See daily duty as*  
*Provost Guard.*  
*Erroneously reported on*  
*last muster roll as having*  
*lost pistol and bag of*  
*Jan. & Feb. stopped*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:.....

F

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Farrell  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862.  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. D. Anderson

Copyist.

F

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Farrell

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Captain

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Powell*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. M. Allen*

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Farnell

Priv. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

credit

Copyist.

D | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Murrell  
D, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Russell

Co., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 11/63, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Russell

Copyist.



*ET* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Farrell*  
*Det*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May + June*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tavis*  
Copyright.

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Farrell*

*Priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jarvis*  
Copyright

*J.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Farrell*  
*Det.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Chickamauga*  
*Sept 20/63 - Lost horse arms &*  
*equipments - in hospital at*  
*Chattanooga Tenn.*

Book mark:

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Farrell

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Wounded at Chickamauga  
Sept 20/63. In Hospital at Chatt  
anooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright.

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Farrell

Sub, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached at Nashville

for horse Feb 27/64

Book mark:

Masson

Copyright.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Farrell

... Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
John Marshall  
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for 1864, 1864/5

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Marshall*

*Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*1 July 1864*

Copyright



Pt | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Farrell  
Pt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 2, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 7, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6 <sup>42</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Loumy

Harrell

P. Co. B,

3

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*Farrell*

*Capt.* Company *"B"*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *N.Y. Vol.*

Volunteers, at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*Sept. 20/63*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Farrell  
 Rank, Private, Company B, Regiment, 25th  
 Arm, Cav., State, N.Y.  
 Place of casualty, at Chickamauga, in action  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Sept. 20/63

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated             
+ Ann'l Ret'n of Abts. and Cas. for 1863, in 2d Reg.  
Cav., dated Hd. Qrs. near Nashville, Tenn. May 15, 1864  
(Signed) Ed. Matts  
St. Col. Comdg Regt.

+ (Ret'n filed in Roll Room)

R. R. Selden

Clerk.

Nov. 16/86

31-10-1917

1	...	1
2	...	2
3	...	3
4	...	4
5	...	5
6	...	6
7	...	7
8	...	8
9	...	9
10	...	10
11	...	11
12	...	12
13	...	13
14	...	14
15	...	15
16	...	16
17	...	17
18	...	18
19	...	19
20	...	20
21	...	21
22	...	22
23	...	23
24	...	24
25	...	25
26	...	26
27	...	27
28	...	28
29	...	29
30	...	30
31	...	31
32	...	32
33	...	33
34	...	34
35	...	35
36	...	36
37	...	37
38	...	38
39	...	39
40	...	40
41	...	41
42	...	42
43	...	43
44	...	44
45	...	45
46	...	46
47	...	47
48	...	48
49	...	49
50	...	50
51	...	51
52	...	52
53	...	53
54	...	54
55	...	55
56	...	56
57	...	57
58	...	58
59	...	59
60	...	60
61	...	61
62	...	62
63	...	63
64	...	64
65	...	65
66	...	66
67	...	67
68	...	68
69	...	69
70	...	70
71	...	71
72	...	72
73	...	73
74	...	74
75	...	75
76	...	76
77	...	77
78	...	78
79	...	79
80	...	80
81	...	81
82	...	82
83	...	83
84	...	84
85	...	85
86	...	86
87	...	87
88	...	88
89	...	89
90	...	90
91	...	91
92	...	92
93	...	93
94	...	94
95	...	95
96	...	96
97	...	97
98	...	98
99	...	99
100	...	100

End Mark

...

*H.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Faulkner*

*Pr.*, Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Wood Ky Feb 13, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 13, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Kenton*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

*Kelly*

*6 Corporal*

*F.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Faulkner*

*Pi*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Regimental Magazine*

*Inspected by Camp*

Book mark:

*Kelly*

Copyist.

F | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Faulkner

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Wagoner.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Index



*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Charles Faulkner*

*Priv*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

*Galley*

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Charles Frankner*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**  
*Sept 1, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Regimental flag*  
*over 2nd Cavalry*

Book mark:

*J. J. Carpenter*

Copies

J | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Paulsen

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled December 31  
1862 at Farmington Tenn.

Book mark:

*T. J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles Faulkner*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled Dec 31, 1862*  
*at Foreign Home by*  
*L. Col. Haulkins (684)*  
*acting Major*

Book mark:

*J. J. Carpenter*

F. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Faulkner  
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled Dec 31/1863  
at Lawrence Tenn by  
Lt. Col. Watkins (C.S.A.)

Book mark:

Wammur

71 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Faulkner  
Privt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled at Savagne

Term Dec. 31, 1862

Now at Camp Chase Ohio

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyright

F | L Cav. | Ky.

Charles Faulkner

Plt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where Camp Chase, L.

Remarks: Carried at Lawrence,  
Term Dec 31/62 not  
ref'd according to Sp.  
ord. No.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. W. Williams

Copyright.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Faulkner  
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled at Savage  
Dec. 31, 1862 - now  
at Camp Chase Ohio

Book mark:

Hammes  
Copied



P. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Paulkner  
Or, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Patrolled at Longue  
Penn. Me 31. 1863. no war  
Camp Chase Ohio.

Book mark:

Or

Copyist.

*P.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Charles Walker*

*Priv*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from  
Camp Chase Nov 20  
1863*

Book mark:

*Muster*

Copyright.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Faulkner

Pvt., Co. "L", 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where

Camp Chase O.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Captured Dec. 31, 1862  
or returned Nov. 12, 1863.

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Washington

Copied

*Ti*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Bulknor*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan + Feb*

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murphy*

Copyist.

*F.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles Evans*  
*Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 7*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Declared with Co  
at Biggs Ga*

Book mark:

**Ky.**

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

F | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Daniel  
Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On duty with Regt.  
until 1st Nov. 1864.

Book mark:

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles Faulkner*

*Regt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In duty with  
Regt at Marietta, Ga.*

Book mark:

*Butler*

Copyist.



*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles Fankner*

*Rot*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Next Muster on Det Roll  
Feb 65.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: .....

*Bixler*

*E* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Charles F. ...*

*Det.*, Co. ... **2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb* 186*5*

Station *Mount Olive N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *New Veteran*

Book mark:

*J. W. Beck*  
Copied.

*G* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles J. Miller*

*B*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred with date  
from 1st Reg't 1885.*

Book mark:

*Pages*

Original

F | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Faulkner

Pot., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lexington N.C. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for  
reason of expiration term  
of service

Book mark: This man's name  
(over)

Birder

MAY 15

8900955

018910

appears on his star  
Records at Camp Chase  
Ohio with remark. sent  
to Regt Oct 20<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> 63  
no further information

F | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Fulkner

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mount Allison Apr 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 7, 1865.

Aug 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 21, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 51 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service

Book mark:

Lowry

7 | 2 Cav: | Ky

Charles Faulkner,  
Pvt. Co. L, 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav<sup>1</sup>

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. C, 1 Reg't Cavalry, Paroled Forces, U. S.  
Army,\*

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Station Camp Chase, O.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11 1861.

Where Kenton Co., Ky.

By whom Capt. Bateman

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Feb. 1. 1862.

Where Camp Wood, Ky.

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Webb

To what time

Aug. '31 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: From roll of Office of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 73, A. G. O., of  
June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands  
from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.  
R. & P. 20713.

Bank mark:

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

Faulkner Chas.  
P. Co. H, 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol. Page.
<i>Trunkner Chas</i>	<i>SP 2</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>Mis Roll</i>	<i>771</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>2</i>
						<i>Mis Roll 157 + 194</i>	<i>+ 237 + 76</i>	<i>144</i>	
						<i>CC Roll</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m 3</i>	
						<i>" "</i>	<i>252</i>	<i>2</i>	

Captured at *Nelsonville* *Jan 15*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, of \_\_\_\_\_, where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, of \_\_\_\_\_, *Chas &* *present Feb 28 63 & Apr 7/03 appears on the Roll dated 1863 without remarks*

*Paid Oct 31 62 Paid March 1/63*  
*Description +*

Copied by *W.H.* ✓ *(over)*

(Record continued.)

Present Apr 20/63 & June 13/63 & Sept 1/63 Abs from  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; O.D. to his Regt Oct 20 & 31/63

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen.

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

1481  
Haukner, Charles  
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haukner, Charles

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

16





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

